CH1.30/3

Featured in this issue . . .

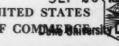
LEADING AREAS IN HOME BUILDING

- Expenditures
- Starts
- Materials
- Awards
- · Permits
- · Costs
- Employment

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DOCUMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR James P. Mitchell, Secretary

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE FIELD OFFICES

| ALBUQU | ERQUE, | N. MEX. |
|----------|----------|---------|
| 321 Post | Office B | ldg. |

ATLANTA 3, GA. 66 Luckie St., NW

BOSTON 9, MASS. U. S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.

BUFFALO 3, N. Y. 117 Ellicott St.

CHARLESTON 4, S. C. Area 2, Sergeant Jasper Bldg.

CHEYENNE, WYO. 307 Federal Office Bldg.

CHICAGO 6, ILL. 226 W. Jackson Blvd.

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO 442 U. S. Post Office and Courthouse

CLEVELAND 14, OHIO 1100 Chester Ave.

DALLAS 1, TEXAS 3-104 Merchandise Mart

DENVER 2, COLO. 142 New Custom House DETROIT 26, MICH. 438 Federal Bldg.

GREENSBORO, N. C. 407 U. S. Post Office Bldg.

HOUSTON 2, TEX. 624 First National Bank Bldg.

JACKSONVILLE 1, FLA. 425 Federal Bldg.

KANSAS CITY 6, MO. 911 Walnut Street

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF. 1031 S. Broadway

MEMPHIS 3, TENN. 212 Falls Bldg.

MIAMI 32, FLA.
316 U. S. Post Office Bldg.

MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINN. 319 Metropolitan Bldg.

NEW ORLEANS 12, LA. 333 St. Charles Ave.

NEW YORK 17, N. Y. 110 E. 45th St. PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. 1015 Chestnut St.

PHOENIX, ARIZ. 137 N. Second Ave.

PITTSBURGH 22, PA. 107 Sixth Street

PORTLAND 4, OREG. 217 Old U. S. Courthouse AT

FE

ST

CC

CO

CON

Print Singl

Field

RENO, NEV. 1479 Wells Ave.

RICHMOND 19, VA. 490 Post Office Bldg.

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 910 New Federal Bldg.

SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH 222 S.W. Temple St.

SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIF. 555 Battery St.

SAVANNAH, GA. 235 U. S. Courthouse and Post Office Bldg.

SEATTLE 4, WASH. 909 First Ave.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS REGIONAL OFFICES

ATLANTA 23, GA. 50 Seventh St., NE

BOSTON 10, MASS. 18 Oliver St.

CHICAGO 3, ILL. 105 West Adams St.

NEW YORK 1, N. Y. 341 Ninth Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIF. 630 Sansome St.

Construction Review is prepared under the direction of

Walter W. Schneider, Chief Construction Statistics and Economics Branch BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Arnold E. Chase, Chief Division of Construction Statistics

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS Use of U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Inquiries on the content may be addressed to Construction Review, in care of either agency.

CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER 1957

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| AT A GLANCE | 2 |
| FEATURE: Leading Homebuilding Areas in 1956 | 4 |
| STATISTICAL SERIES: | |
| Part AConstruction Put in Place | 9 |
| Part BHousing | 14 |
| Part CBuilding Permits. | 19 |
| Part DContracts | 27 |
| Part ECosts (Indexes, Materials Prices, and Wage Rates) | 29 |
| Part FMaterials Output | 32 |
| Part GEmployment | 41 |
| Explanatory Notes | 50 |
| Index to Tables Inside back c | over |
| CONSTRUCTION LEGISLATION | 47 |
| CONSTRUCTION REGULATIONS | 49 |

ALIF.

1

NOTE: Contents of this publication emanating from governmental sources are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Mention of Construction Review as the source will be appreciated. Data credited to private sources appear here through special arrangements and are still subject to the copyrights of the compilers.

CONSTRUCTION REVIEW is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscription price per year--\$3 domestic; \$4 foreign. Single copies, at 30 cents each, may be purchased from any of the Department of Commerce Field Offices or the Bureau of Labor Statistics Regional Offices.

TICS Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (December 16, 1954).

At a Glance

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN AUGUST--Expenditures for new construction rose to an alltime high of \$4.6 billion in August. The 4-percent gain over the month was more than usual for this time of year, in contrast to a less-than-seasonal rise in July attributed to cement shortages resulting from work stoppages. For the first 8 months of 1957, the record \$30.5 billion spent on new construction was up 2 percent from the same 1956 period. Public outlays thus far in 1957 (at \$9 billion) were 10 percent above last year's January-August total and a new high for the period. The 1957 private total (\$21.5 billion) just about equaled its 1956 record for the first 8 months, The rise in public spending was led by highway and school construction. Public utilities accounted for the largest dollar gain in the private sector.

fo

hi

St

C

tra

sli

ve

pu

COI

CO

ros

ave

BU

sal

jus

ma

cos

ing

por

and

hou

COI

sho

iten

cent

and

the

firs

cent

and

CON

stru

(as i

June

Way

Data and :

way State

this

porte

June able,

HOUL

May and 1

above

year

aged

HOUSING STARTS IN JULY--Nonfarm housing starts totaled 96,000 in July, about the same as in June but down 5 percent from July 1956. The 90,200 private units begun this July, though 9 percent less than a year ago and the lowest July volume since 1951, were at an annual rate (seasonally adjusted) of 980,000-approximating the May and June rates which were the highest this year. Comparing data for the first? months, this year's starts total (572,100 private and 32,400 public units) was down 12 percent from 1956 and was the lowest for any like period since 1949. The entire drop was in Government-assisted (FHA and VA) housing; conventionally financed volume was a little ahead of last year, for the first 7 months.

FHA-VA ACTIVITY IN JULY--FHA-assisted housing showed strength in July when increases occurred in FHA starts and in mortgage applications -- both of which usually decline in July. Although FHA starts continued below 1956 levels, the rate of decline had narrowed from 34 and 27 percent, respectively, in the first and second quarters, to ll percent in July--reflecting gains in project (rental) housing and a moderation of the year -to-year declines in 1-4 family starts. FHA applications (excluding Capehart military housing) exceeded year-earlier levels in both June and July, for the first time since early 1955. VA-assisted starts declined about as usual this July, and for the first 7 months amounted to about half last year's volume for the same period. VA appraisal requests rose slightly from June, but the July 1957 level (as in recent previous months) was 60 percent below a year ago.

NONFARM MORTGAGE RECORDINGS IN JUNE--Nonfarm mortgage recordings totaled \$2,028 million in June--down 5 percent from May and 16 percent from June 1956. All lending groups except mutual savings banks shared in the decline from May, and all reported a continued reduction in lending volume from year-ago levels (which appeared to gain momentum in June). The \$11.8 billion total for the first half of 1957 was 12 percent below the like 1956 period. Declines ranged from 6 percent for savings and loan associations to 25 percent for commercial banks. Lending by individuals was up from 1956, for the first half, but only slightly. The average mortgage amount began last March to eb from 1956 levels, and in June (at \$7,407) was about 3 percent less than a year earlier.

HOUSING VACANCY RATES, SECOND QUARTER, 1957 -- The housing vacancy rate remained unchanged in the second quarter of 1957 after showing a decline in the early part of the year. Vacant dwelling units available for rent or sale continued at 2.3 percent of total dwelling units in the nation. Compared with the 2.6 rate of a year ago, the housing situation is currently tighter, with the drop in vacancies occurring in the "for rent" category. The decline in rental vacancies was more apparent in the South and the West.

BUILDING PERMIT ACTIVITY IN JULY -- The building permit valuation total declined less than 3 percent in July to \$1.7 billion, about the same as the year-ago figure. The only decrease from June was in dwelling-unit valuations. Significant advances occurred this July for industrial and commercial building; permit issuance for stores was above: year earlier for the first time in 9 months. Comparing data for the first 7 months, this year's \$10.8 billion total for all building construction was off 6 percent from 1956chiefly reflecting the decrease in housing, though permit volume was down also for commercial and industrial building. Valuations for community structures (mainly schools and churches) totaled 8 percent more than in 1956, for the first 7 months.

PUBLIC CONTRACT AWARDS IN JUNE -- Contracts were awarded for \$1.3 billion of public construction in June--17 percent more than in May. Federal awards, which usually reach a seasonal peak in June, accounted for 85 percent of the overall increase Almost all types of Federal projects shared in the June rise. The leveling off shown for many kinds of State and local works was more than offset by a 40-percent gain in awards by pa

At a Glance

for federally aided highways. Thus, the State and local total rose slightly in June to its highest monthly level on record. For the first half of the year, the value of all public awards was up 18 percent from 1956 to \$6.2 billion in 1957. The major dollar increases were in Federal awards for military (Capehart) housing and conservation work, and in State and local contracts for roads (mainly Federal-aid projects) and schools.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS IN JULY AND AUGUST-- The value of construction contracts for the first 7 months of 1957, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corp., remained slightly ahead of the same 1956 period. A small drop in residential awards from last year's 7-month total was offset by a similar rise in nonresidential building, while both

public works and utilities awards continued well ahead of last year.

to

18

ly

18

m nt

i-

IS.

1-

he

un ce

ay : 7

wn

re

ol-

in-

le-

11

ar

ary

rly

ths

sts

60

led

All

re-

d to

ent

ci-

for

ebb

.

re-

art

t of

ing

at-

The

red

re a

6--

Reports of the Engineering News-Record on the value of large construction contracts awarded during the 12-month period ending in August continued to show marked divergent trends in the private and public sectors. Total awards during this period were down 7 percent from the same period of 1956, as the impact of a 25-percent drop in private construction awards was softened by a 23-percent rise in the public sector. Awards for highways and bridges continued to forge ahead, in contrast to the declining trend for building construction.

CONSTRUCTION COSTS IN JULY--The Department of Commerce composite cost index rose for the third consecutive month in July, by one point to 138 percent of the 1947-49 average. All component indexes contributed to the 4-percent rise from July 1956.

BUILDING MATERIALS PRICES IN JULY--After 8 months of relative stability, the wholesale price index of building materials rose 0.5 percent in July to 131.4 (1947-49=100)just under the 131.5 high reached last year in August. The July 1957 advance was due mainly to price rises for steel products used in building, and for paints. Higher steel costs boosted prices for structural shapes, concrete reinforcing bars, galvanized sheeting, galvanized and black-steel pipe, nails, and metal sash. Price reductions were reported in July for softwood lumber (except southern pine), softwood plywood, oak flooring, and for copper tubing and wire, and were attributed mainly to this year's lower rate of housing starts and the depressed nonferrous metals market.

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OUTPUT IN JUNE--The output of construction materials showed mixed movements from May to June. Strong advances were noted in millwork items, up 19 percent over the month, and asphalt roofing and siding products, up 10 percent. Most other groups showed moderate declines, ranging from 1 percent for heating and plumbing to 5 percent for lumber and wood products. Paint, varnish, and lacquer was the only group having a higher average monthly output during the first half of 1957 over the same 1956 period. Sharp drops from a year ago, in average monthly output for the first half, were shown by millwork, off 15 percent; clay construction products, 16 percent; asphalt roofing and siding, 12 percent; heating and plumbing equipment, 15 percent; and plumbing fixtures, 16 percent.

CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT IN JULY--Employment in contract construction increased somewhat less than seasonally in July, by 57,000 to 3,290,000, and as in June) totaled about the same as a year ago. The smaller-than-usual expansion from June to July (as of mid-month) was due apparently to some shortages of cement for highway work and a somewhat greater number of building workers involved in work stoppages. Data available through June indicate gains from May on all types of contract construction ned and in almost all States. The leveling off from June 1956 appeared to be chiefly in highway and general contract work, and was more apparent in the western and north central States. However, several major States reported more construction workers on the job this June than a year ago: Florida, Illinois, New York, Ohio, and Texas. California rethis ported a 4-percent decline, and Michigan and Pennsylvania, 8 percent. Decreases from June 1956 were noted in more than half the metropolitan areas for which data are availom able, though declines generally were small.

HOURS AND EARNINGS IN JUNE--Weekly pay in contract construction advanced from May to a new high of \$108.49 in June because of a general expansion in the workweek of and rising wages. This was \$1.35 above the previous peak of last October and \$5.08 su above the June 1956 average. Although the June 1957 workweek was shorter than a age. Year ago, particularly on highway work and heavy construction, hourly earnings averfor aged 17 cents more (at \$2.87), chiefly because of advances in basic wage rates. Weekrds ly pay this June was at an alltime high for all groups except the highway workers.

(3)

Leading Homebuilding Areas in 1956

Los Angeles, again in 1956, led all metropolitan areas in homepuilding with a total of 89,300 new dwelling units. The New York-Northeastern New Jersey area continued in second place with 77,700 units, followed by Chicago with 51,500. The 6 areas heading the list in 1954 and 1955 maintained their same ranks in 1956 when home construction declined generally. Losses from 1955 housing volume in these areas were uneven, however, ranging from 14 percent for Los Angeles and Chicago to more than 30 percent for the Philadelphia and San Francisco areas (table 1). Washington, which held seventh place in both 1954 and 1955, was edged into ninth place by the San Bernardino and the Miamir areas.

In each of the 3 years, 1954-56, the leading centers of homebuilding included the same areas, with the exception of 4 areas near the bottom of the list. Although the consistency of this pattern reflects a basic relationship between the volume of homebuilding and the size of the population to be housed, the interplay of other social, economic, and administrative forces is evident from the year-to-year shifts in the rankings of the metropolitan areas based on housing activity. Among such forces affecting the scale of new residential building in each area are the availability of mortgage funds; the quality of the housing inventory and the extent to which it is being upgraded through urban renewal and other programs; past levels of homebuilding; employment and economic outlook; natural or political barriers to the extension of building areas; and changing land-use patterns associated with municipal policies on such matters as zoning, highways, and taxes and real estate assessments. The systematic appraisal of these and other influences on housing demand and supply in individual areas is beyond the scope of this summary.

The slackened pace of homebuilding in 1956 affected metropolitan areas as a group much more than nonmetropolitan areas. The 1955-56 decline in new dwelling units in the metropolitan areas was 20 percent, compared with only 4 percent in nonmetropolitan areas, resulting in a net decline of 16 percent for the entire nonfarm area. The leading metropolitan areas listed in the accompanying tables thus accounted for 57 percent of all new nonfarm housing in the United States in 1956, compared with 60 percent in 1955, and 62 percent in 1954. The downtrend in this ratio resulted in large part from the sharp curtailment of FHA- and VA-assisted housing. Such government-aided housing tends to be built in volume in the suburban areas of cities supporting large housing markets.

46

47

49 50

51

are p

than

leadi

The Florida areas of Miami and Tampa-St. Petersburg, along with three others scattered across the country--Hartford, Conn., Milwaukee, Wis., and San Diego, Calif.--were the only ones among the leading areas which had larger residential building programs in 1956 than in 1955. Tampa and San Diego, which ranked near 20th place in 1954 and 1955, jumped to 10th and 11th positions, respectively, in 1956. According to preliminary data available for San Diego, its high level of housing activity was continuing in the early months of 1957.

lagged behind them in volume of homebuilding in the 1954-56 period.

The estimates, made by the U. S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics, are based primarily on summaries of building-permit reports submitted by local building inspectors, supplemented in 15 areas by field surveys in nonpermit-issuing places. In 40 of the 51 areas listed in the tables, permit coverage is either complete or virtually so (99 percent or more of 1950 nonfarm population in permit-issuing places) or is supplemented by the nonpermit surveys. Of the remaining 11 areas, 7 have a coverage of 94 to 98 percent and only have less than 94 percent coverage-Houston (88 percent), St. Louis (92 percent), San Antonio (86 percent), and Youngstown (79 percent). The estimates for these latter areas are based on the permit data and whatever supplementary information is available (e.g., utility connections) but they are subject to substantially wider error that are those for the other 47 areas.

² Standard Metropolitan Areas discussed in this article are defined according to the 1950 Census, exceptor San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif., for which the definition as revised in 1953 was used. The ranking of the last few areas on the list may not be exact, since available data did not permit adequate estimates for a Standard Metropolitan Areas for comparison. Had estimates been available, it is possible that some of thos listed might have been displaced by one or more of the following: Akron, Ohio; El Paso, Tex.; and Orlando, Fla 3 About 30 areas had larger populations in 1950 than some of the areas in the accompanying tables by

TABLE 1 .-- LEADING AREAS IN HOMEBUILDING, 1954-56

ew 700 eir in han nth as. as, ern be -01ces the and ical ipal atic the

was peroles with the

s the San rely, was

arily as by ither pplenly 4 , and pplethan

kin

those Fla

| | Rank | | | | | dwelling u | nits | |
|------|------|------|---|---------|---------------------|------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Metropolitan area | | Number ¹ | | Percent | change |
| 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1955-56 | 1954-5 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | Los Angeles, Calif. ² | 89, 300 | 103,700 | 104, 100 | -14 | (3) |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | New York-Northeastern New Jersey2 | 77,700 | 497, 400 | 94,300 | -20 | + 3 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | Chicago, Ill. ² | 51,500 | .60, 100 | 49,000 | -14 | +23 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | Chicago, Ill. ² | 31,400 | 440,600 | 41,000 | -23 | - 1 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | Philadelphia, Pa. ² | 23,900 | 36,500 | 30,500 | -35 | +20 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | Philadelphia, Pa. ² San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. ² | 22,000 | 32, 100 | 28, 400 | -31 | +13 |
| 7 | 8 | 12 | San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif | 17, 200 | 18,900 | 15,500 | - 9 | +23 |
| 8 | 11 | 9 | Miami, Fla. ² | 17, 100 | 16, 400 | 16, 200 | + 4 | + |
| 9 | 7 | 7 | Washington, D. C. ² | 15,900 | 422,600 | 23,900 | -30 | |
| 10 | 18 | 19 | Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. | 13,800 | 412,900 | 411,800 | + 7 | + 9 |
| | 22 | 23 | San Diego, Calif. ² | 13, 300 | 11, 400 | 10, 200 | +17 | +13 |
| 11 | | 8 | Houston, Tex | | 417,000 | 17,800 | -23 | - 4 |
| 12 | 10 | | | 13, 100 | 15,000 | | -15 | +22 |
| 13 | 14 | 17 | Pittsburgh, Pa | 12,900 | 15, 200 | 12,500 | | +17 |
| 14 | 12 | 13 | Cleveland, Ohio 2 | 12, 200 | 15,700 | 13, 400 | -22 | _ |
| 15 | 13 | 11 | Paltimore, Md. ² | 11,500 | 15,300 | 15,500 | -25 | - 1 |
| 16 | 16 | 14 | Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn | 11,400 | 13,800 | 13, 300 | -17 | + 4 |
| 17 | 15 | 15 | St. Louis, Mo | 11,000 | 14, 100 | 13, 200 | -22 | + 1 |
| 18 | 21 | 21 | Boston, Mass. 2 Buffalo, N. X. 2 | 9,900 | 11,400 | 10,700 | -13 | + |
| 19 | 23 | 26 | Buttalo, N. X | 9,700 | 10,900 | 8,900 | -11 | +22 |
| 20 | 20 | 18 | Atlanta, Ga. ² Denver, Colo. ² | 9,500 | 11,500 | 12,500 | -17 | - 8 |
| 21 | 17 | 16 | | 9, 200 | 13, 100 | 12,700 | -30 | + 3 |
| 22 | 19- | 20 | San Jose, Calif | 9, 200 | 12,600 | 11,500 | -27 | +10 |
| 23 | 31 | 25 | Milwaukee, Wis.2 | 8,500 | 8,400 | 9,500 | + 1 | -12 |
| 24 | 24 | 27 | Phoenix, Ariz. ² | 8,500 | 10, 100 | 8,900 | -16 | +13 |
| 25 | 9 | 10 | Dallas, Tex | 8,400 | 18, 200 | 15, 900 | -54 | +14 |
| 26 | 26 | 22 | Kansas City, Mo. | 8, 200 | 9,600 | 10,400 | -15 | - 8 |
| 27 | 25 | 24 | Seattle, Wash. 2 | 7,100 | 9,900 | 9,900 | -28 | (3) |
| 28 | 32 | 32 | Columbus, Ohio | 7,000 | 7,600 | 7,300 | - 8 | + 4 |
| 29 | 27 | 33 | Dayton, Ohio | 7,000 | 8,900 | 7, 100 | -21 | +25 |
| 30 | 34 | 30 | Cincinnati, Ohio | 6,400 | 6,600 | 7,400 | - 3 | -11 |
| 31 | 29 | 31 | Sacramento, Calif | 5,900 | ,8,500 | 7,400 | -31 | +15 |
| 32 | 36 | 36 | Indianapolis, Ind. ² | 5,600 | 46, 200 | 6,600 | -10 | - (|
| 33 | 28 | 29 | Louisville, Ky | 5,600 | 8,700 | 7,500 | -36 | +16 |
| 34 | 30 | 28 | Fort Worth, Tex | 5,300 | 8,400 | 8,000 | -37 | + 5 |
| 35 | 38 | 35 | Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.2 | 4,800 | 5,800 | 6,600 | -17 | -12 |
| 36 | 37 | 40 | New Orleans, La. | 4,600 | 6, 100 | 5,900 | -25 | + 3 |
| 37 | 43 | 39 | Portland, Ore | 4, 200 | 5, 100 | 6,000 | -18 | -15 |
| 38 | 46 | 51 | Youngstown, Ohio | 4, 200 | 4,600 | 3,600 | - 9 | +28 |
| 39 | 40 | 43 | Birmingham, Ala. ² | 4, 100 | 5,300 | 4, 800 | -23 | +10 |
| 40 | 33 | 34 | Memphis, Tenn. | 4,000 | 6,900 | 7,000 | -42 | - 1 |
| 41 | 35 | 37 | San Antonio, Tex. | 4,000 | 6,600 | 6,600 | -39 | (3) |
| 42 | (5) | 47 | Hartford, Conn | 3,900 | 3,500 | 4,000 | +11 | -13 |
| 43 | 39 | 44 | Flint, Mich | 3,700 | 5,800 | 4,700 | -36 | +23 |
| 44 | | | | | | | | - 4 |
| | 42 | 41 | Jacksonville, Fla | 3,700 | 5,300 | 5,500 | -30 | |
| 45 | 50 | (5) | Providence, R. I. | 3,600 | 3,800 | 3, 100 | - 5 | +23 |
| 46 | 49 | 46 | Salt Lake City, Utah ² | 3,600 | 4, 100 | 4, 100 | -12 | (3) |
| 47 | (5) | (5) | Springfield-Holyoke, Mass | 3,500 | 3,700 | 3,500 | - 5 | + 6 |
| 48 | (5) | 50 | Wilmington, Del | 3,400 | 3,700 | 3,600 | - 8 | + 3 |
| 49 | 45 | 48 | Richmond, Va | 3,300 | 4,600 | 4,000 | -28 | +15 |
| 50 | 44 | 45 | Rochester, N. Y. 2 | 3, 200 | 4,700 | 4, 100 | -32 | +15 |
| 51 | 41 | 38 | Wichita, Kans. | 3, 200 | 5,300 | 6, 200 | -40 | -15 |

1 Primarily based on dwelling units authorized by building permits. See text footnote 1. 2 Estimates for these areas are published monthly in Construction Review. (See table C-8.) Housing activity data for the remaining areas shown here are not available by month. Estimates of residential building-permit activity are not available for period before 1954. 3 Less than one-half of 1 percent. 4 Revised. 5 Number of dwelling units less than minimum necessary to rank among 50 leading areas; minimum numbers were 3,600 in 1954; 3,800 in 1955; and 3,200 in 1956.

TABLE 2.-SUBURBAN-CENTRAL CITY DISTRIBUTION OF HOMEBUILDING IN LEADING AREAS, 1954-56

| | | | New dwelli | ng units | | |
|---|--------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| Metropolitan area | | N | umber ¹ (in t | housands) | | |
| (in rank order of table 1) | 19: | 56 | 195 | 5 | 1954 | 1 |
| | Central city | Suburbs | Central city | Suburbs | Central city | Suburbs |
| Los Angeles, Calif | 26.9 | 62.4 | 24. 2 | 79.5 | 28. 1 | 76.0 |
| New York-Northeastern New Jersey | 25.1 | 52.6 | 30.8 | 66.6 | 28.7 | 65.6 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 12.5 | 39.0 | 17.6 | 42.5 | 12.3 | 36.7 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 2.7 | 28.7 | 3.7 | 36.9 | 4.7 | 36.3 |
| Philadelphia, Pa | 4.8 | 19.1 | 5.8 | 30.7 | 5.0 | 25.5 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif | 2.9 | 19.1 | 3.6 | 28.5 | 4.0 | 24.4 |
| San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif | 3.5 | 13.7 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 3.4 | 12.1 |
| Miami, Fla. | 2.7 | 14.4 | 2.6 | 13.8 | 3.5 | 12.7 |
| Washington, D. C | 2. 2 | 13.7 | 2.8 | 19.8 | 3.0 | 20.9 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6,8 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.2 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 6.9 | 6.4 | . 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.8 |
| houston, Tex. | 4.7 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 9.1 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 1.6 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 13.6 | 1.6 | 10.9 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 1.5 | 10.7 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 11.7 |
| Baltimore, Md | 1.9 | 9.6 | 3.6 | 11.7 | 3.7 | 11.8 |
| | 1.9 | 9.5 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 2.5 | 10.8 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. | .8 | 10.2 | 1.8 | 12.3 | 2.9 | 10.3 |
| St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 10.1 |
| Boston, Mass. | . 6 | 9.3 | .8 | 10.6 | .6 | |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 1.8 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 9.9 | 1.1 | 7.8 |
| Atlanta, Ga | 2.3 | 7. 2 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 4.4 | 8.1 |
| Denver, Colo | 3.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 7.2 |
| San Jose, Calif | 2.9 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 1.5 | 10.0 |
| Milwaukee, Wis | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.3 |
| Phoenix, Ariz | 1.4 | 7.1 | 1.1 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 7.9 |
| Dallas, Tex. | 4.6 | 3.8 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 5.6 |
| Kansas City, Mo | 1.3 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 8.5 |
| Seattle, Wash | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 6.3 |
| Columbus, Ohio | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 5.4 |
| Dayton, Ohio | .7 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 7.5 | .9 | 6.2 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | 1.1 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 5.9 |
| Sacramento, Calif. | 1.3 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 1. 2 | 6.2 |
| | 2. 1 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 5.0 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | | | | 1 | | 6.2 |
| Louisville, Ky. | 1.3 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 1.3 | |
| Fort Worth, Tex | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.1 |
| Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. | 1.1 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 5.2 |
| New Orleans, La | 2. 1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3. 2 | 2. 1 | 3.8 |
| Portland, Ore. | 1.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 2. 2 | 3.8 |
| Youngstown, Ohio | .9 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 2.6 |
| Birmingham, Ala. | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| Memphis, Tenn | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3. 1 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 2.8 |
| San Antonio, Tex | 3.5 | .5 | 5.7 | .9 | 5.5 | 1.1 |
| Hartford, Conn. | . 2 | 3.7 | . 2 | 3.3 | .5 | 3.5 |
| Flint, Mich. | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Jacksonville, Fla. | .5 | 3. 2 | .7 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 4.5 |
| Providence, R. I. | . 2 | 3.4 | .2 | 3.6 | . 2 | 2.9 |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | . 7 | 2.9 | .9 | 3.2 | .9 | 3.2 |
| | | 2. 9 | 1.6 | 2. 1 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Springfield-Holyoke, Mass | 1.3 | | | | | 3.6 |
| Wilmington, Del | (4) | 3.4 | .1 | 3.6 | (4) | 3.3 |
| Richmond, Va | . 8 | 2.5 | .5 | 4.1 | .7 | |
| Rochester, N. Y | .4 | 2.8 | .4 | 4.3 | .4 | 3.7 |
| Wichita, Kans | 1.8 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 2.4 |

¹ Sums of units in central city and suburbs equal totals for each area shown in table 1. The suburbs are defined, is purposes of this study, as the entire portion outside the political boundaries of the central city or cities of each Standard Metropolitan Area as delineated in the 1950 Census. See text footnote 2. Percent distributions (continued on next page

and per

TABLE 2.-SUBURBAN-CENTRAL CITY DISTRIBUTION OF HOMEBUILDING IN LEADING AREAS, 1954-56-CONTINUED

| | | 2 | | dwelling u | New | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------|-----------|------|
| Metropolitan area | | ange 2 | Percent ch | | | Percent | |
| n rank order of table 1) | -55 | 1954 | -56 | 1955- | 4 | n suburbs | i |
| | Suburbs | Central city | Suburbs | Central city | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
| eles, Calif. | + 5 | -14 | -22 | +11 | -73 | 77 | 70 |
| -Northeastern New Jersey | + 2 | + 7 | -21 | -18 | 70 | 68 | 68 |
| 111. | +16 | +43 | - 8 | -29 | 75 | 71 | 76 |
| lich. | + 2 | -22 | -22 | -28 | 89 | 91 | 92 |
| hia, Pa. | +20 | +17 | -38 | -17 | 84 | 84 | 80 |
| cisco-Oakland, Calif. | +16 | - 8 | -33 | -20 | 86 | 89 | 87 |
| ardino-Riverside-Ontario, (| +25 | +12 | - 9 | -10 | 78 | 80 | 80 |
| la. | + 9 | -26 | + 4 | + 3 | 78 | 84 | 84 |
| on, D. C. | - 5 | - 6 | -31 | -22 | 88 | 88 | 86 |
| . Petersburg, Fla. | +17 | + 3 | +18 | - 3 | 44 | 47 | 52 |
| o, Calif. | +12 | +11 | +20 | +14 | 47 | 47 | 48 |
| Tex. | +11 | -21 | -17 | -31 | 51 | 60 | 64 |
| h, Pa. | +25 | (3) | -17 | (3) | 87 | 90 | 88 |
| d, Ohio | +17 | +21 | -22 | -27 | 88 | 87 | 88 |
| , Md. | - 1 | - 2 | -18 | -47 | 76 | 76 | 83 |
| lis-St. Paul, Minn. | + 7 | - 9 | -18 | -14 | 81 | 84 | 83 |
| , Mo. | +19 | -38 | -17 | -57 | 78 | 88 | 93 |
| Mass. | + 5 | +30 | -12 | -32 | 94 | 93 | 94 |
| N. Y. | +27 | - 7 | -20 | +82 | 88 | 91 | 81 |
| Ga. | + 4 | -29 | -14 | -26 | 65 | 73 | 76 |
| Colo. | + 7 | - 2 | -26 | -36 | 57 | 59 | 62 |
| , Calif. | - 1 | +79 | -37 | + 8 | - | | - |
| | + 4 | | - | | 87 | 78 | 68 |
| e, Wis. | | -24 | -14 | +18 | 45 | 53 | 45 |
| Ariz. | +14 | + 9 | -21 | +28 | 89 | 89 | 83 |
| ex. | +57 | - 9 | -57 | -50 | 35 | 48 | 45 |
| City, Mo. | - 6 | -14 | -14 | -18 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| Wash. | + 4 | - 7 | -36 | -14 | 63 | 66 | 59 |
| s, Ohio | - 2 | +23 | -24 | +30 | 74 | 70 | 58 |
| Ohio | +21 | +55 | -16 | -52 | 87 | 84 | 90 |
| ti, Ohio | - 6 | -27 | - 3 | - 1 | 79 | 83 | 83 |
| to, Calif. | +11 | +33 | -33 | -21 | 83 | 81 | 78 |
| olis, Ind. | -12 | +12 | -19 | +13 | 75 | 71 | 63 |
| e, Ky. | +10 | +43 | -37 | -31 | 82 | 78 | 76 |
| h, Tex. | - 1 | +11 | -33 | -40 | 52 | 49 | 51 |
| ortsmouth, Va. | -10 | -19 | -21 | - 2 | 79 | 81 | 77 |
| ans, La. | -16 | +37 | -21 | -28 | 64 | 52 | 54 |
| Ore. | - 2 | -37 | -14 | -27 | 64 | 73 | 76 |
| wn, Ohio | +38 | + 1 | -10 | - 4 | 74 | 79 | 78 |
| am, Ala. | + 9 | +13 | -20 | -26 | 62 | 61 | 63 |
| Tenn. | +35 | -26 | -45 | -39 | 40 | 55 | 52 |
| nio, Tex. | -16 | + 3 | -49 | -38 | 16 | 14 | 12 |
| Conn. | - 4 | -67 | +11 | +28 | 87 | 95 | 94 |
| ch. | +34 | +10 | -29 | -47 | 55 | 60 | 67 |
| rille, Fla. | + 2 | -30 | -31 | -25 | 82 | 87 | 86 |
| ce, R. I. | +23 | +22 | - 4 | -20 | 94 | 94 | 95 |
| | - 1 | | - 4 | | | | |
| e City, Utah | | + 5 | | -23 | 78 | 78 | 80 |
| ld-Holyoke, Mass. | - 1 | +17 | + 6 | -20 | 61 | 57 | 64 |
| on, Del. | + 2 | +80 | - 7 | -45 | 99 | 98 . | 99 |
| i, Va. | +26 | -35 | -39 | +60 | 82 | 90 | 77 |
| r, N. Y. | +16 | +.5 | -35 | + 2 | 91 | 92 | 88 |
| Kans. | - 4 | -21 | -40 | -39 | 38 | 43 | 42 |

ed, is

page

and percent changes were computed before the number of units was rounded to the nearest 100.

1 percent.

4 Less than 50 units.

³ Less than one-half of

The cutbacks which characterized 1956 homebuilding were particularly sharp in a number of metropolitan areas in the southern region.⁴ This region, which accounted for 17 of the leading areas. included 12 areas in which the 1955-56 loss exceeded the 20-percent average for metropolitan areas as a group. Five of these 12 dropped more than 35 percent pelow their 1955 volumes. The deepest cut (54 percent) occurred in Dallas, which fell from 9th place on the listing in 1955 to 25th in 1956. Among the larger areas of the South, Baltimore showed a reversal of this downtrend in the early months of 1957, whereas homebuilding in most other large areas, countrywide, was continuing to decline.

Homebuilding was predominantly in the suburbs of the metropolitan areas in the 1954-56 period.5 For the areas listed in table 2, taken as a group, the suburbs accounted for 3 new dwelling units for every 1 in the central cities in each year. For individual areas, the proportion of new homes located in the suburbs in 1956 ranged from 12 percent in San Antonio, where the land area of the city proper had been more than quadrupled by annexations since 1940,6 to 90 percent or more in Boston, Dayton, Detroit, Hartford, Providence, St. Louis, and Wilmington.

In a few areas, homebuilding increased between 1955 and 1956 in the central city, while activity slackened in the suburbs. This occurred in the Los Angeles area, where the gain inside the city limits could be attributed almost entirely to increased apartment construction. A similar rise in the city of Milwaukee was also due to increased building of rental-type housing, but there it was chiefly 2-family houses rather than apartments. In some areas showing gains in 1956 in the city proper, the volume of central-city homebuilding was too small to attach significance to the divergent central-city and suburban developments. However, the figures now available may prove to be evidence of an improved outlook for residential building in the central cities--especially of apartments and other rental types. Among signs pointing in this direction are the increased demand for rental housing, as vacancy rates decline and new sales housing rises in price and decreases in volume, as well as the progress made under urban renewal and other programs to revitalize the central cities.

Fa Pu

All PU Re No

Mil

Hig Sew

S

Pub Con

All

Sou

HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES, BY TYPE: 1950 TO 1957

A special report issued recently by the Bureau of the Census gives current (as of March 1957) and historical statistics on the number of households (occupied dwelling units) in the United States, and their composition.

The report shows that the number of nonfarm households increased by about a million a year between 1950 and 1957, whereas rural-farm households declined at the rate of about 150,000 a year. Nonfarm households comprised almost 90 percent of the 49,543,000 total reported for March 1957--65 percent in urban areas and 25 percent in rural nonfarm areas. Only 3.3 percent of all married couples did not have separate living quarters in 1957, against 5.6 percent in 1950 and the 8.7 percent peak of 1947.

Copies of Households and Families, by Type: 1950 to 1957 (Current Population Reports, Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 76) are available from the Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C. Price 10 cents.

⁴ The southern region is defined by the Bureau of the Census to include Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

5 For a discussion of central city-suburban dispersion of construction, see Building in Metropolitan Areas,

^{1954-56, (}in Monthly Labor Review, June 1957, pp. 689-696). San Antonio annexed more territory relative to its 1940 land area than any of the other cities included in the accompanying tables except Dallas.

NOTE: ALL THE STATISTICAL SERIES IN CONSTRUCTION REVIEW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION FOR THE LATEST PERIOD SHOWN.

as, as cut ong

d.5 for

had ton,

vity nits y of nily e of subved pes. ates

rare, oma, reas,

Part A--Construction Put in Place

Table A-1: New Construction Put in Place: Current Month, by Type of Construction

| | | Value | (in millions | of dollars) | | P | ercent chan | ge |
|--|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Type of construction | 1 | 957 | 1956 | First 8 | months | Aug. 19 | 57 from | First 8 |
| Type of construction | Aug. | July1 | Aug. | 1957 | 1956 | July 1957 | Aug. 1956 | 1956-57 |
| TOTAL NEW CONSTRUCTION | 4, 591 | 4, 395 | 4, 474 | 30, 469 | 29, 825 | + 4 | + 3 | + 2 |
| PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION | 3, 101 | 3, 039 | 3, 122 | 21, 451 | 21, 590 | + 2 | - 1 | -1 |
| Residential buildings (nonfarm) | 1, 553 | 1,556 | 1,672 | 10,697 | 11,529 | (2) | - 7 | - 7 |
| New dwelling units | 1, 135 | *1,125 | 1, 260 | 7,840 | 8,870 | +1 | -10 | -12 |
| Additions and alterations | 374 | * 391 | 371 | 2,554 | 2,375 | - 4 | + 1 | + 8 |
| Nonhousekeeping | 44 | 40 | 41 | 303 | 284 | +10 | + 7 | + 7 |
| Vonresidential buildings | 805 | 774 | 786 | 5,960 | 5, 657 | + 4 | + 2 | + 5 |
| Industrial | 266 | 262 | 277 | 2, 147 | 1,978 | + 2 | - 4 | +9 |
| Commercial | 319 | 307 | 316 | 2, 275 | 2, 364 | + 4 | + 1 | - 4 |
| Office buildings and warehouses | 167 | 152 | 147 | 1,164 | 1,050 | +10 | +14 | +11 |
| Stores, restaurants, and garages | 152 | 155 | 169 | 1,111 | 1,314 | - 2 | -10 | -15 |
| Other nonresidential buildings | 220 | 205 | 193 | 1, 538 | 1, 315 | + 7 | +14 | +17 |
| Religious | 80 | 75 | 71 | 555 | 475 | +7 | +13 | |
| | 47 | 42 | 49 | | | 1 | | +17 |
| Educational | 47 | 41 | 28 | 335 | 345 | +12 | - 4 | - 3 |
| Hospital and institutional | 29 | 27 | 28 | 312 199 | 203 | +15 | +68 | +54 |
| Social and recreational | 17 | 20 | 18 | 137 | 168 124 | + 7 | + 7 | +18 |
| Farm construction | 171 | 166 | 169 | 1,044 | 1,066 | + 3 | + 1 | - 2 |
| Public utilities | 553 | 526 | 483 | 3,626 | 3, 263 | + 5 | +14 | +11 |
| Railroad | 41 | 41 | 41 | 295 | 267 | 0 | 0 | +10 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 91 | 91 | 94 | 722 | 684 | 0 | - 3 | + 6 |
| Other public utilities | 421 | 394 | 348 | 2,609 | 2,312 | +7 | +21 | +13 |
| All other private | 19 | 17 | 12 | 124 | 75 | +12 | +58 | +65 |
| PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION | 1, 490 | 1, 356 | 1, 352 | 9, 018 | 8, 235 | +10 | +10 | +10 |
| Residential buildings | 47 | **40 | 25 | 286 | 176 | +18 | +88 | +63 |
| Nonresidential buildings | 418 | 394 | 390 | 2,966 | 2,652 | + 6 | + 7 | +12 |
| Industrial | 42 | **41 | 43 | 332 | 280 | + 2 | - 2 | +19 |
| Educational | 260 | 249 | 236 | 1,854 | 1,681 | + 4 | +10 | +10 |
| Hospital and institutional | 30 | 29 | 29 | 229 | 189 | + 3 | + 3 | +21 |
| Administrative and service | 42 | 37 | 39 | 280 | 223 | +14 | + 8 | +26 |
| Other nonresidential buildings | 44 | 38 | 43 | 271 | 279 | +16 | + 2 | - 3 |
| Military facilities | 125 | **117 | 143 | 806 | 593 | + 7 | -13 | -10 |
| Highways | 620 | **545 | 530 | 3, 140 | 2,850 | +14 | +17 | +10 |
| Sewer and water systems | 130 | 120 | 125 | 897 | 824 | + 8 | + 4 | + 9 |
| Sewer | 76 | 68 | 69 | 504 | 455 | +12 | +10 | +11 |
| Water | 54 | 52 | 56 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Public service enterprises | 44 | 38 | 40 | 393 | 369 | + 4 | - 4 | + 7 |
| Conservation and development | 95 | **90 | | 256 | 251 | +16 | +10 | + 2 |
| All other public | 11 | 12 | 87 | 585 | 525 | +6 | + 9 | +11 |
| Paris Paris Paris Property and P | 11 | 12 | 12 | 82 | 64 | - 8 | - 8 | +28 |

Source: Departments of Commerce and Labor.

1 Data for individual types of construction were adjusted specifically for effect of cement shortages in July 1957, except where noted.

2 Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

Not adjusted for effect of cement shortages.

Based chiefly on actual project progress reports, which reflect all current influences on construction activity for the types of work shown.

(State and locally owned highway data were adjusted on the basis of findings from the federally aided portion.)

Table A-2: New Construction Put in Place: Recent Monthly Trend, by Type of Construction (Value, in millions of dollars)

| | | | 1956 | | | | | | 19 | 57 | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Type of construction | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July 1 | Aug. |
| TOTAL NEW CONSTRUCTION. | 4, 474 | 4, 425 | 4, 302 | 3, 964 | 3, 544 | 3, 182 | 3,000 | 3, 280 | 3, 641 | 4, 033 | 4, 347 | 4, 395 | 4, 591 |
| PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION | 3, 122 | 3, 073 | 3,003 | 2,922 | 2,654 | 2, 311 | 2, 217 | 2, 392 | 2, 579 | 2, 808 | 3,004 | 3, 039 | 3, 101 |
| Residential bldgs. (nonfarm) | 1,672 | 1,640 | 1,580 | 1,521 | 1, 362 | 1, 137 | 1,048 | 1, 167 | 1,300 | 1,410 | 1,526 | 1,556 | 1,553 |
| New dwelling units | 1, 260 | 1, 240 | 1, 195 | 1, 140 | 1,045 | 885 | 795 | 875 | 940 | 1,000 | 1,085 | *1,125 | 1, 135 |
| Additions and alterations | 371 | 360 | 344 | 339 | 277 | 214 | 217 | 258 | 326 | 373 | 401 | *391 | 374 |
| Nonhousekeeping | 41 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 40 | 38 | 36 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 40 | 40 | 44 |
| Nonresidential buildings | 786 | 787 | 797 | 804 | 772 | 722 | 704 | 709 | 713 | 747 | 786 | 774 | 805 |
| Industrial | 277 | 278 | 278 | 276 | 274 | 269 | 270 | 269 | 271 | 270 | 270 | 262 | 266 |

| HOUSE STOCK INT DATE OF THE STOCK OF | /50 | /0/ | 171 | 804 | 112 | 122 | /04 | /09 | /13 | /4/ | /80 | 1/4 | 805 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Industrial | 277 | 278 | 278 | 276 | 274 | 269 | 270 | 269 | 271 | 270 | 270 | 262 | 266 |
| Commercial | 316 | 313 | 320 | 329 | 305 | 269 | 257 | 264 | 263 | 287 | 309 | 307 | 319 |
| Office buildings | | | | | - | - | | | | | 252 | 24. | 347 |
| and warehouses | 147 | 152 | 160 | 165 | 157 | 143 | 135 | 133 | 135 | 146 | 153 | 152 | 167 |
| Stores, restaurants, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and garages | 169 | 161 | 160 | 164 | 148 | 126 | 122 | 131 | 128 | 141 | 156 | 155 | 152 |
| Other nonresidential bldgs. | 193 | 196 | 199 | 199 | 193 | 184 | 177 | 176 | 179 | 190 | 207 | 205 | 220 |
| Religious | 71 | 73 | 75 | 74 | 71 | 67 | 65 | 63 | 64 | 68 | 73 | 75 | 80 |
| Educational | 49 | 49 | 49 | 47 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 40 | 43 | 42 | 47 |
| Hospital & institutional | 28 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 43 | 41 | 47 |
| Social and recreational | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 29 |
| Miscellaneous | 18 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 22 | 20 | 17 |
| Farm construction | 169 | 156 | 130 | 111 | 97 | 91 | 96 | 105 | 119 | 140 | 156 | 166 | 171 |
| Public utilities | 483 | 478 | 484 | 475 | 413 | 350 | 357 | 398 | 432 | 493 | 517 | 526 | 553 |
| Railroad | 41 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 36 | 32 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 38 | 40 | 41 | 41 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 94 | 87 | .100 | 107 | 98 | 75 | 86 | 94 | 88 | 101 | 96 | 91 | 91 |
| Other public utilities | 348 | 351 | 343 | 325 | 289 | 243 | 240 | 269 | 307 | 354 | 381 | 394 | 421 |
| All other private | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 19 |
| PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION | 1, 352 | 1, 352 | 1, 299 | 1,042 | 890 | 871 | 783 | 888 | 1,062 | 1, 225 | 1, 343 | 1.356 | 1, 490 |
| Residential buildings | 25 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 37 | 39 | **40 | 47 |
| Nonresidential buildings | 390 | 381 | 371 | 344 | 324 | 336 | 305 | 345 | 374 | 389 | 405 | 394 | 418 |
| Industrial | 43 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 37 | 41 | 41 | 43 | 43 | **41 | 42 |
| Educational | 236 | 231 | 226 | 210 | 201 | 211 | 194 | 215 | 233 | 238 | 254 | 249 | 260 |
| Hospital and institutional | 29 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 27 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 29 | 30 |
| Administrative & service | 39 | 39 | 38 | 33 | 29 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 42 |
| Other nonresidential bldgs. | 43 | 40 | 35 | 30 | 26 | 27 | 24 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 44 |
| Military facilities | 143 | 146 | 141 | 117 | 98 | 93 | 82 | 84 | 95 | 100 | 110 | **117 | 125 |
| Highways | 530 | 543 | 512 | 326 | 239 | 225 | 195 | 230 | 335 | 455 | 535 | **545 | 620 |
| | -3- | 7.57 | 7 44 | 220 | -37 | 25) | 477 | 200 | 333 | 422 | 222 | 1 242 | 020 |

All other public .. Source: Departments of Commerce and Labor. .. See footnotes to table A-1.

Sewer and water systems.

Water ..

Sewer

Public service enterprises ...

Conservation & development.

**545

New Mexico

Utah

Wyoming

9. Pacific California

WEST--13.8 percent.

Oregon Washington

**90

76

Indi

TOTA

PRIV

Resid

Nonre

Con

Oth Farm Public All oth PUBLI Reside Noares Militar Highwa

Sewer a

Sewe

Wate

Public

Conser

All othe Source:

| | COMP | OSITION OF REGIONS AN | D GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION | NS | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| NORTHEAST | NORTH C | CENTRAL | so | DUTH | WEST |
| 1. New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont | 3. E. N. Central Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin | 4. W. N. Central Iowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota | 5. S. Atlantic Delaware Dist. of Col. Florida Georgia Maryland N. Carolina | 6. E. S. Central Alabama Kentucky Mississippi Tennessee 7. W. S. Central | 8. Mountain Arizona Colorado Idaho Montana Nevada New Mexico |

| Vermont | North Dakota | N. Carolina | 7. W. S. Central | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| | South Dakota | S. Carolina | Arkansas | |
| 2. Middle Atlantic | | Virginia | Louisiana | |
| New Jersey | | W. Virginia | Oklahoma | |
| New York | | | Texas | |
| Pennsylvania | | | | |

NONFARM POPULATION DISTRIBUTION IN 1950

NORTHEAST -- 29.5 percent. NORTH CENTRAL -- 29.0 percent. SOUTH-27.7 percent.

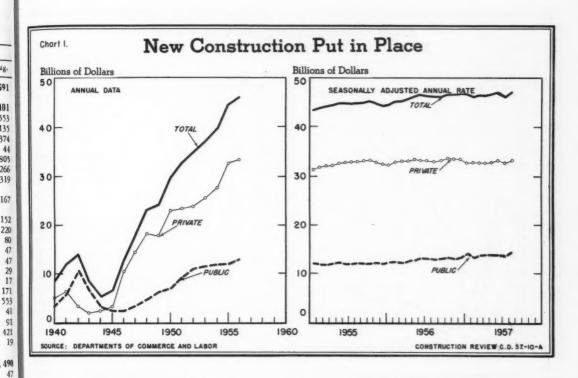


Table A-3: New Construction Put in Place: Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rate, by Type of Construction

| | | (Value, in | millions | of dollars |) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--|--|
| | | | Seaso | nally adj | usted ann | ual rate | | | Annua | al total | | |
| Type of construction | 1956 | 1957 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Aug. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July1 | Aug. | 1955 | 1956 | | |
| TOTAL NEW CONSTRUCTION | 46, 332 | 46, 212 | 46, 740 | 46, 656 | 46, 932 | 47, 160 | 46, 284 | 47, 496 | 44, 581 | 46, 060 | | |
| PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION | 33, 360 | 32, 736 | 32, 844 | 32, 712 | 33, 000 | 33, 216 | 32, 784 | 33, 216 | 32, 620 | 33, 242 | | |
| Residential buildings (nonfarm) | 17,592 | 16, 764 | 16,656 | 16, 320 | 16,020 | 16, 248 | •16, 284 | 16, 332 | 18, 705 | 17,632 | | |
| Nonresidential buildings | 8,952 | 8, 976 | 9, 156 | 9, 252 | 9, 396 | 9,348 | 8,964 | 9, 204 | 7,611 | 8, 817 | | |
| Industrial | 3, 312 | 3, 240 | 3, 288 | 3, 324 | 3, 336 | 3, 276 | 3, 180 | 3, 192 | 2, 399 | 3,084 | | |
| Commercial | 3,504 | 3, 396 | 3,504 | 3,540 | 3,648 | 3,636 | 3,468 | 3,564 | 3, 218 | 3,631 | | |
| Office buildings and warehouses | 1,692 | 1, 692 | 1,740 | 1,776 | 1,884 | 1,932 | 1,848 | 1,932 | 1,311 | 1,684 | | |
| Stores, restaurants, and garages | 1,812 | 1,704 | 1,764 | 1,764 | 1,764 | 1,704 | 1,620 | 1,632 | 1,907 | 1,947 | | |
| Other nonresidential buildings | 2, 136 | 2, 340 | 2,364 | 2,388 | 2, 412 | 2,436 | 2,316 | 2,448 | 1,994 | 2, 102 | | |
| Farm construction | 1,560 | 1,476 | 1,488 | 1,500 | 1,524 | 1,560 | 1,572 | 1,584 | 1,600 | 1,560 | | |
| Public utilities | 5, 124 | 5, 352 | 5, 364 | 5, 460 | 5,856 | 5,856 | 5,796 | 5, 892 | 4,543 | 5, 113 | | |
| All other private | 132 | 168 | 180 | 180 | 204 | 204 | 168 | 204 | 161 | 120 | | |
| PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION | 12,972 | 13, 476 | 13, 896 | 13, 944 | 13,932 | 13, 944 | 13,500 | 14, 280 | 11,961 | 12,818 | | |
| Residential buildings | 300 | 372 | 360 | 396 | 456 | 456 | **516 | 564 | 266 | . 292 | | |
| Nonresidential buildings | 4, 188 | 4, 200 | 4,392 | 4,560 | 4,536 | 4,548 | 4,332 | 4,524 | 4,218 | 4,072 | | |
| Military facilities | 1,464 | 1,296 | 1,248 | 1,248 | 1,224 | 1,188 | **1,248 | 1,272 | 1,313 | 1,395 | | |
| Highways | 4,320 | 4,872 | 5, 208 | 4,968 | 4,920 | 5,016 | **4,740 | 5,064 | 4,050 | 4,470 | | |
| Sewer and water systems | 1,308 | 1,368 | 1,344 | 1,356 | 1,332 | 1,320 | 1,272 | 1,368 | 1,085 | 1,275 | | |
| Sewer | 720 | 780 | 768 | 744 | 732 | 732 | 708 | 804 | 615 | 701 | | |
| Water | 588 | 588 | 576 | 612 | 600 | 588 | 564 | 564 | 470 | 574 | | |
| Public service enterprises | 360 | 408 | 384 | 396 | 432 | 408 | 348 | 396 | 233 | 384 | | |
| Conservation and development | 924 | 840 | 840 | 888 | 888 | 876 | **924 | 996 | 701 | 826 | | |
| All other public | 108 | 120 | 120 | 132 | 144 | 132 | 120 | 96 | 95 | 104 | | |

Source: Departments of Commerce and Labor. * ** 1 See footnotes to table A-1.

ico

T

ST. Ree No. I Higg Sev Sc. W

Sou shor Fed • Ba (Star

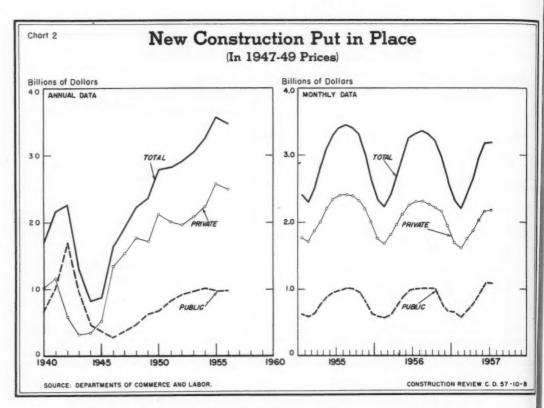


Table A-4: New Construction Put in Place: Value in 1947-49 Prices, by Type of Construction

| | | | (Million | s of dolla | urs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1956 | | 19 | 57 | | | | Year | | |
| Type of construction | July | Apr. | May | June | July1 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
| TOTAL NEW CONSTRUCTION | 3, 349 | 2,686 | 2,969 | 3, 190 | 3,197 | 29, 123 | 30, 459 | 32, 603 | 35, 702 | 34, 93 |
| PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION | 2, 325 | 1,891 | 2, 045 | 2, 177 | 2, 188 | 19, 889 | 20,958 | 22, 517 | 25, 810 | 24, 96 |
| Residential buildings (nonfarm) | 1,285 | 993 | 1,071 | 1,154 | *1,172 | 10,772 | 11, 365 | 12,777 | 15,078 | 13, 613 |
| Nonresidential buildings | 585 | 516 | 537 | 561 | 549 | 4,211 | 4,655 | 5,064 | 6,012 | 6, 58 |
| Industrial Office buildings | 201 | 195 | 193 | 191 | 185 | 1,909 | 1,807 | 1,690 | 1,946 | 2, 304 |
| and warehouses | 111 | 100 | 107 | 112 | 111 | 461 | 640 | 789 | 1,054 | 1, 289 |
| Stores, restaurants, and garages | 137 | 92 | 101 | 111 | 109 | 525 | 857 | 989 | 1,472 | 1,441 |
| Other nonresidential bldgs | 136 | 129 | 136 | 147 | 144 | 1,316 | 1,351 | 1,596 | 1,540 | 1,553 |
| Farm construction | 134 | 96 | 112 | 124 | 131 | 1,643 | 1,484 | 1,420 | 1,350 | 1,266 |
| Public utilities | 313 | 276 | 313 | 326 | 325 | 3, 194 | 3, 362 | 3, 166 | 3, 257 | 3, 416 |
| All other private | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 69 | 92 | 90 | 113 | 81 |
| PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION | 1,024 | 795 | 924 | 1,013 | 1,009 | 9, 234 | 9, 501 | 10,086 | 9, 892 | 9, 978 |
| Residential buildings | 18 | 26 | 28 | 30 | ** 30 | 550 | 459 | 281 | 213 | 225 |
| Nonresidential buildings | 278 | 269 | 279 | 287 | 277 | 3, 465 | 3,531 | 3, 738 | 3, 291 | 3,016 |
| Industrial | 28 | 29 | 31 | 30 | ** 29 | 1,384 | 1,434 | 1, 253 | 588 | 338 |
| Educational | 170 | 168 | 170 | 180 | 175 | 1, 375 | 1,397 | 1,694 | 1,888 | 1,887 |
| Hospital and institutional | 19 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 401 | 297 | 286 | 249 | 220 |
| Other nonresidential buildings | 61 | 50 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 305 | 403 | 505 | 566 | 571 |
| Military facilities | 105 | 71 | 75 | 82 | **87 | 1, 195 | 1, 105 | 872 | 1,086 | 1,085 |
| Highways | 452 | 284 | 386 | 452 | **452 | 2, 489 | 2,851 | 3,689 | 3,812 | 3,920 |
| Sewer and water systems | 82 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 76 | 639 | 681 | 724 | 769 | 859 |
| Public service enterprises | 26 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 129 | 122 | 133 | 157 | 240 |
| Conservation and development | 56 | 46 | 51 | 54 | **57 | 731 | 688 | 571 | 497 | 556 69 |
| All other public | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 36 | 64 | 78 | 67 | 69 |

Source: Departments of Commerce and Labor.

* **

See footnotes to table A-1.

Table A-5: New Public Construction Put in Place, by Source of Funds, Ownership, and Type of Construction

| | | | Va | alue (in | millions o | of dollars |) | | Perce | ent chang | ge |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|------------|------------|---------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Source of funds, ownership, and | 1956 | | | 1957 | | | First 8 | months | Aug. 19 | 57 from | First 8 |
| type of construction | Aug. | Apr. | May | June | July 1 | Aug. | 1956 | 1957 | Aug. 1956 | July 1957 | months, 1956-57 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION | 1, 352 | 1,062 | 1,225 | 1,343 | 1, 356 | 1, 490 | 8, 235 | 9,018 | +10 | +10 | +10 |
| Federal funds | 385 | 303 | 350 | 393 | 409 | 455 | 2, 283 | 2,650 | +18 | +11 | +16 |
| Direct Federal | 289 | 217 | 238 | 256 | 272 | 290 | 1,761 | 1,838 | (2) | + 7 | + 4 |
| Federal grants-in-aid 3 | 96 | 86 | 112 | 137 | 137 | 165 | 522 | 812 | +72 | +20 | +56 |
| State and local funds | 967 | 759 | 875 | 950 | 947 | 1,035 | 5,952 | 6, 368 | + 7 | + 9 | + 7 |
| FEDERALLY OWNED | 289 | 217 | 238 | 256 | *272 | 290 | 1,761 | 1.838 | (2) | + 7 | + 4 |
| Residential buildings | 2 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 5 | 67 | (4) | +29 | (4) |
| Nonresidential buildings | 61 | 51 | 54 | 54 | 52 | 54 | 370 | 413 | -11 | + 4 | +12 |
| Industrial | 43 | 41 | 43 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 280 | 332 | - 2 | + 2 | +19 |
| Educational | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | -50 | | 0 |
| Hospital | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 22 | 33 | +33 | -20 | +50 |
| Administrative and service | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 24 | 0 | +33 | +60 |
| Other nonresidential | 9 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 48 | 19 | -67 | 0 | -60 |
| Military facilities | 143 | 95 | 100 | 110 | 117 | 125 | 893 | 806 | -13 | + 7 | -10 |
| Highways | .11 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 55 | 61 | + 9 | 0 | +11 |
| Conservation and development | 70 | 57 | 65 | 69 | 75 | 79 | 429 | 480 | +13 | + 5 | +12 |
| All other federally owned | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 0 | ó | +22 |
| STATE AND LOCALLY OWNED | 1,063 | 845 | 987 | 1.087 | 1.084 | 1.200 | 6, 474 | 7, 180 | +13 | +11 | +11 |
| Residential buildings | 23 | 28 | 29 | 28 | *26 | 29 | 171 | 219 | +26 | +12 | +28 |
| Nonresidential buildings | 329 | 323 | 335 | 351 | 342 | 364 | 2, 282 | 2,553 | +11 | + 6 | +12 |
| Educational | 234 | 232 | 238 | 253 | 249 | 259 | 1,676 | 1,849 | +11 | + 4 | +10 |
| Hospital | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 167 | 196 | 0 | +8 | +17 |
| Administrative and service | 35 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 38 | 208 | 256 | + 9 | +12 | +23 |
| Other nonresidential | 34 | 31 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 41 | 231 | 252 | +21 | +17 | + 9 |
| Highways | 519 | 328 | 446 | 525 | *533 | 608 | 2, 795 | 3,079 | +17 | +14 | +10 |
| Sewer and water systems | 125 | 113 | 117 | 120 | 120 | 130 | 824 | 897 | + 4 | + 8 | + 9 |
| Sewer | 69 | 63 | 64 | 66 | 68 | 76 | 455 | 504 | +10 | +12 | +11 |
| Water | 56 | 50 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 54 | 369 | 393 | - 4 | + 4 | + 7 |
| All other State and locally owned. | 67 | 53 | 60 | 63 | 63 | 69 | 402 | 432 | + 3 | +10 | + 7 |

Source: Departments of Commerce and Labor.

1 Data for individual types of construction were adjusted specifically for effect of cement shortages in July 1957, except where noted by *. 2 Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

3 Construction programs currently receiving Federal grants-in-aid cover highways, schools, hospitals, airports, and miscellaneous community facilities.

4 Percent increase exceeds 300.

4 Percent increase exceeds 300.

5 Rased chiefly on actual project progress reports, which reflect all current influences on construction activity for the types of work shown.

(State and locally owned highway data were adjusted on the basis of findings from the federally aided portion.)

956

, 933 , 963 , 613 5, 587 2, 304

1, 289 1, 441 1, 553

1,266

3,416

9, 970

3,016

225

81

POPULATION MOBILITY-CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS

This recently issued report presents statistics on the characteristics of persons who changed their county of residence between 1949 and 1950. Data for each of 11 age groups are given by sex, marital status, and color; educational and employment status; income class; and by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan and farm-nonfarm location--for the United States, the 4 broad regions, and selected geographic divisions.

The report is a preprint of Chapter D. Part 4, Volume IV--Special Reports (Series P-E Bulletins)-of the U. S. Census of Population: 1950. Price \$2. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Table B-1: New Nonfarm Dwelling Units Started, by Ownership, Location, and Type of Structure

| | | | Owne | rship | Loca | tion 1 | | Type of s | tructure | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | p. 1.1 | Total | | | | | 16.9 | Units in 2-o | r-more fami | ly structures |
| | Period | Total | Private | Public | Metro- politan | Nonmetro- politan | 1-family houses | All | 2-4 family | 5-or-more family |
| | | | | NUM | BER OF N | EW DWELLIN | G UNITS (in | thousands) | | |
| Year: | 1946 | 670.5 | 662.5 | 8.0 | (2) | (2) | 590.0 | 80.5 | (3) | (3) |
| | 1947 | 849.0 | 845.6 | 3.4 | (2) | (2) | 740.2 | 108.8 | (3) | (3) |
| | 1948 | 931.6 | 913.5 | 18.1 | (2) | (2) | 766.6 | 165.0 | (3) | (3) |
| | 1949 | 1,025.1 | 988.8 | 36.3 | (2) | (2) | 794.3 | 230.8 | (3) | (3) |
| | 1950 | 1, 396. 0 | 1, 352. 2 | 43.8 | 1,021.6 | 374.4 | 1, 154. 1 | 241.9 | (3) | (3) |
| | 1951 | 1,091.3 | 1,020.1 | 71.2 | 776.8 | 314.5 | 900. 1 | 191.2 | (3) | (3) |
| | 1952 | 1, 127. 0 | 1,068.5 | 58.5 | 794.9 | 332.1 | 942.5 | 184.5 | (3) | (3) |
| | 1953 | 1, 103.8 | 1,068.3 | 35.5 | 803.5 | 300.3 | 937.8 | 166.0 | (3) | (3) |
| | | | | | 896.9 | 1 | 1,077.9 | 142.5 | 51.9 | 90.6 |
| | 1954 | 1, 220. 4 | 1, 201. 7 | 18.7 | | 323.5 | | | | |
| | 1955 | 1, 328. 9 | 1, 309. 5 | 19.4 | 975.8 | 353.1 | 1, 194. 4 | 134.5 | 49.2 | 85.3 |
| | 1956 | 1, 118. 1 | 1,093.9 | 24.2 | 779.8 | 338.3 | 989.7 | 128. 4 | 46.4 | 82.0 |
| First | 7 months, 1956 | 685.7 | 668.9 | 16.8 | 481.8 | 203.9 | 610.7 | 75.0 | 27.5 | 47.5 |
| | 7 months, 1957 | 604.5 | 572.1 | 32.4 | 411.5 | 193.0 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| | | 101.1 | 99.0 | 2.1 | 69.7 | 31.4 | 90.7 | 10.4 | 3.9 | 6,5 |
| 1900: | July | 101.1 | 103. 2 | 2.1 | 70.9 | 33.0 | 93. 2 | 10.4 | 3. 7 | 7.0 |
| | | | | | | | 82.9 | 11.3 | 3.7 | 7.3 |
| | September | 93.9 | 90.7 | 3.2 | 62.3 | 31.6 | | | | |
| | October | 93.6 | 91. 2 | 2.4 | 64.9 | 28.7 | 81.8 | 11.8 | 4.4 | 7.4 |
| | November | 77.4 | 77.0 | .4 | 54.8 | 22.6 | 67.7 | 9.7 | 3.9 | 5.8 |
| | December | 63.6 | 62.9 | .7 | 45.1 | 18.5 | 53.4 | 10.2 | 3. 2 | 7.0 |
| 1957: | January | 63.0 | 60. 1 | 2.9 | 44.0 | 19.0 | 52.2 | 10.8 | 3.5 | 7.3 |
| | February | 65.8 | 63.1 | 2.7 | 46.6 | 19. 2 | 54. 3 | 11.5 | 3.7 | 7.8 |
| | March | 87.0 | 79.3 | 7.7 | 58.5 | 28.5 | 75.7 | 11.3 | 4. 1 | 7. 2 |
| | April | 93.7 | 91.4 | 2.3 | 63.5 | 30.2 | 80.3 | 13.4 | 4.6 | 8.8 |
| | May | 102.0 | 96.0 | 6.0 | 68. 2 | 33.8 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| | June | 97.0 | 92.0 | 5.0 | 68.0 | 29.0 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| | July | 96.0 | 90.2 | 5.8 | 62.7 | 33.3 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| | | | | | | Percent c | hange | | | |
| First | 7 months, 1956-57 | -11.8 | -14.5 | +92.9 | -14.6 | - 5.3 | ** | ** | | |
| | July, 1957 | - 1.0 | - 2.0 | +16.0 | - 7.8 | +14.8 | | | | ** |
| | 1956-57 | - 5.0 | - 8.9 | +176.2 | -10.0 | + 6.1 | | | •• | |
| | | | | | PE | RCENT DIST | FRIBUTION | • | | |
| Vear- | 1946 | 100 | 98.8 | 1.2 | | 1 | 88.0 | 12.0 | | |
| I car. | 1947 | 100 | 99.6 | .4 | | | 87. 2 | 12.8 | | |
| | 1948 | 100 | 98.1 | 1.9 | | | 82.3 | 17.7 | | |
| | 1949 | 100 | 96.5 | 3.5 | | | 77.5 | 22.5 | | |
| | | 100 | 96.9 | 3.1 | 73. 2 | 26.8 | 82.7 | 17.3 | | |
| | 1950 | | | | | 28.8 | 82. 5 | 17.5 | | |
| | 1951 | 100 | 93.5 | 6.5 | 71.2 | | | 16.4 | | |
| | 1952 | 100 | 94.8 | 5.2 | 70.5 | 29.5 | 83.6 | | | |
| | 1953 | 100 | 96.8 | 3.2 | 72.8 | 27.2 | 85.0 | 15.0 | 4.2 | |
| | 1954 | 100 | 98.5 | 1.5 | 73.5 | 26.5 | 88.3 | 11.7 | 4.3 | 7.4 |
| | 1955 | 100 | 98.5 | 1.5 | 73.4 | 26.6 | 89. 9 | 10. 1 | 3. 7 | 6.4 |
| | 1956 | 100 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 69. 7 | 30.3 | 88.5 | 11.5 | 4. 2 | 7.3 |
| First | 7 months, 1956 | 100 | 97.5 | 2.5 | 70.3 | 29.7 | 89.1 | 10.9 | 4.0 | 6.9 |
| | 7 months, 1957 | 100 | 94.6 | 5.4 | 68.1 | 31.9 | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | 21 1 | 00 = | 10.3 | 2.0 | 6.1 |
| 1956: | July | 100 | 97.9 | 2. 1 | 68. 9 | 31.1 | 89. 7 | 10.3 | 3.9 | 6.4 |
| | August | 100 | 99.3 | .7 | 68. 2 | 31.8 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 3.6 | 7.8 |
| | September | 100 | 96.6 | 3.4 | 66.3 | 33.7 | 88.3 | 11.7 | 3.9 | |
| | October | 100 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 69.3 | 30.7 | 87.4 | 12.6 | 4.7 | 7.9 |
| | November | 100 | 99.5 | .5 | 70.8 | 29. 2 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 5.0 | 7.5 |
| | December | 100 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 70.9 | 29.1 | 84.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 11.0 |
| 1957: | January | 100 | 95.4 | 4.6 | 69.8 | 30.2 | 82. 9 | 17.1 | 5.6 | 11.5 |
| | February | 100 | 95.9 | 4.1 | 70.8 | 29.2 | 82.5 | 17.5 | 5.6 | 11.9 |
| | March | 100 | 91.1 | 8.9 | 67.2 | 32.8 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 4.7 | 8.3 |
| | April | 100 | 97.5 | 2.5 | 67.8 | 32. 2 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 4.9 | 9.4 |
| | May | 100 | 94.1 | 5.9 | 66.9 | 33. 1 | | | | |
| | Y | 100 | 94.8 | 5.2 | 70.1 | 29.9 | | | | |
| | June | 100 | | | | | | | | |

Source: Department of Labor.

1 Data by urban and rural-nonfarm classification for 1920-53 are available upon request.

2 Annual dat not available before 1950; monthly data not available before January 1953.

3 Not available before January 1954. Tabulations showing the number of units in 2-family and 3-or-more family structures for 1920-53 are available upon request.

4 Not yet available.

Table B-2: New Private Nonfarm Dwelling Units Started: Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rate

| | | | | | Number of | new dwell | ing units | (in thousan | ds) | | | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Year - | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| 1946 | 682 | 709 | 756 | 719 | 698 | 662 | 642 | 638 | 601 | 607 | 612 | 647 |
| 947 | 694 | 720 | 696 | 710 | 749 | 802 | 847 | 899 | 981 | 1,018 | 1,013 | 962 |
| 948 | 938 | 829 | 955 | 1,019 | 997 | 990 | 969 | 898 | 862 | 806 | 802 | 807 |
| 949 | 800 | 796 | 814 | 885 | 905 | 929 | 964 | 1,028 | 1,094 | 1,156 | 1,240 | 1,250 |
| 950 | 1,306 | 1,310 | 1,406 | 1,390 | 1,448 | 1,476 | 1,460 | 1,478 | 1,282 | 1,149 | 1,120 | 1,269 |
| 951 | 1,343 | 1,156 | 1,068 | 990 | 983 | 948 | 925 | 961 | 1,052 | 1,002 | 976 | 967 |
| 952 | 1,000 | 1,086 | 1,060 | 1,037 | 1,039 | 1,029 | 1,084 | 1,075 | 1,099 | 1,121 | 1,100 | 1,092 |
| 953 | 1,102 | 1,083 | 1,122 | 1,134 | 1,097 | 1,082 | 1,045 | 1,021 | 1,024 | 1,026 | 1,050 | 1,032 |
| 954 | 1,044 | 1,098 | 1,101 | 1, 116 | 1, 104 | 1, 181 | 1,225 | 1, 228 | 1, 277 | 1, 274 | 1,373 | 1, 435 |
| 955 | 1,416 | 1,286 | 1,314 | 1,374 | 1,398 | 1,371 | 1,318 | 1,346 | 1,262 | 1,209 | 1,179 | 1, 192 |
| 956 | 1, 195 | 1,127 | 1,094 | 1,157 | 1,146 | 1,091 | 1,070 | 1,136 | 1,008 | 1,052 | 1,027 | 1,020 |
| 957 | 962 | 935 | 933 | 962 | 980 | 970 | 980 | ., | -, | -,-,- | -, | -,020 |

Source: Department of Labor.

..

..

.4

5.9

7.8 7.9 7.5 1.0 1.5

data

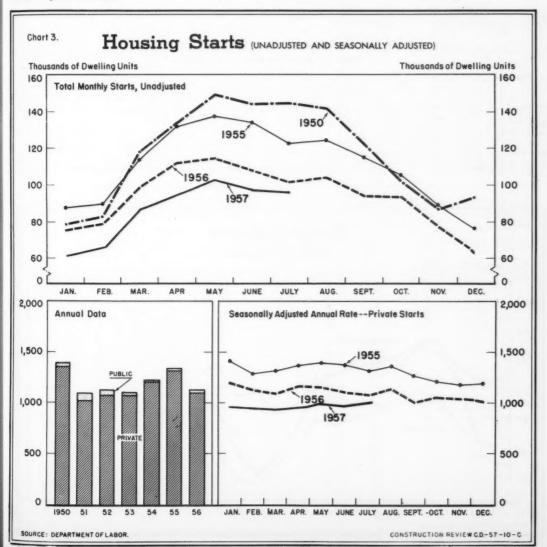


Table B-3: New Private 1-Family Houses Started: Average Construction Cost

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annua |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | A | VERAGE | CONSTRI | CTION C | OST | | | | | |
| 1946 | \$5,250 | \$5,400 | \$5,850 | \$5,575 | \$5,475 | \$5,425 | \$5,375 | \$5,450 | \$5,450 | \$5,625 | \$5,675 | \$5,575 | \$5,525 |
| 1947 | 5,700 | 5,825 | 6,150 | 6,275 | 6,250 | 6,450 | 6,725 | 6,950 | 7,025 | 7,275 | 7,525 | 7,650 | 6,750 |
| 1948 | 7, 250 | 7,450 | 7,550 | 7,775 | 7,950 | 8,050 | 8,050 | 8,100 | 7,900 | 7,825 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,850 |
| 1949 | 7,650 | 7,525 | 7,450 | 7,500 | 7,650 | 7,675 | 7,525 | 7,650 | 7,725 | 7,675 | 7,675 | 7,625 | 7,625 |
| 1950 | 7,625 | 7,850 | 8, 225 | 8,450 | 8,450 | 8,750 | 8,875 | 9, 125 | 8,900 | 9, 200 | 9,075 | 9,200 | 8, 675 |
| 1951 | 9,100 | 9,250 | 9, 175 | 9,325 | 9,475 | 9,475 | 9,400 | 9,300 | 9,450 | 9, 225 | 9,250 | 9, 125 | 9,300 |
| 1952 | 9,050 | 9,275 | 9,350 | 9,550 | 9,575 | 9,675 | 9,500 | 9, 425 | 9,600 | 9,525 | 9,550 | 9,525 | 9,475 |
| 1953 | 9,400 | 9,600 | 9,800 | 10,000 | 9,900 | 10,000 | 10, 125 | 10, 175 | 10, 200 | 10, 175 | 9,975 | 10,000 | 9,950 |
| 1954 | 9,750 | 9,800 | 10,075 | 10,600 | 10,850 | 10,750 | 10,850 | 10,750 | 10,675 | 10,800 | 10,850 | 11,075 | 10,625 |
| 1955 | 10,575 | 11, 125 | 11,250 | 11,250 | 11,400 | 11,400 | 11,475 | 11, 425 | 11,525 | 11,575 | 11,575 | 11,625 | 11,350 |
| 1956 | 11,325 | 11,750 | 12,150 | 12,275 | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,375 | 12,275 | 12,325 | 12,425 | 12,675 | 12,350 | 12,225 |
| 1957 | 12, 175 | 12, 400 | 12,525 | 12,625 | (1) | (1) | (1) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Percent | change, 1 | 956 to 195 | 7 | | | | | |
| | +7.5 | +5.5 | +3.1 | +2.9 | ** | | | | | | , | | |

Source: Department of Labor.

1 Not yet available.

Table B-4: New Nonfarm Dwelling Units Started, by Region 1

| | | | | Numbe | er of new | dwelling | units (i | n thousand | ls) | | | Percent |
|---------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|
| Region | | | 1956 | | | | 19 | 57 | | First 4 m | onths | change, 1st 4 mos. |
| | Apr. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | 1956 | 1957 | 1956-57 |
| TOTAL | 111.4 | 93.9 | 93.6 | 77.4 | 63. 6 | 63. 0 | 65.8 | 87.0 | 93. 7 | 363. 5 | 309.5 | -14.9 |
| Northeast | 23.4 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 16.5 | 12.4 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 19.9 | 69.1 | 53.7 | -22.3 |
| North Central | 33.6 | 28.1 | 26.2 | 19.2 | 14.2 | 10.7 | 14.0 | 22.1 | 23.7 | 91.8 | 70.5 | -23.2 |
| South | 31.1 | 28. 1 | 27.5 | 22.7 | 21.1 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 29. 4 | 28. 1 | 114.3 | 106.9 | - 6.5 |
| West | 23.3 | 18.5 | 19.8 | 19.0 | 15.9 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 20.7 | 22.0 | 88. 3 | 78. 4 | -11.2 |

Source: Department of Labor.

1 Composition of regions, and nonfarm population distribution by region, are shown below table A-2.

Fin

199

Fir

(NOTE: Table L-5, Neu Nonfarm Duelling Units Started in Selected States, is shown quarterly in the February, May, August, and November issues.)

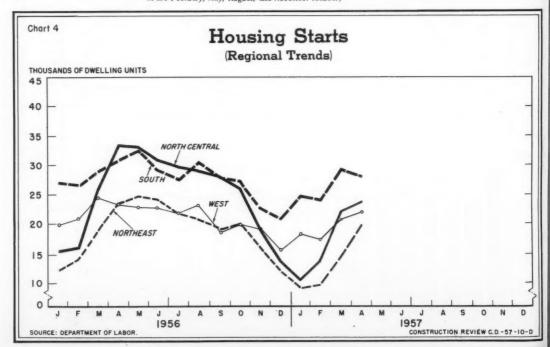


Table B-6: New Private Dwelling Units: Volume in Successive Stages of FHA and VA Programs

ual

525 550

e, os. 7

2.3 3.2 6.5 1.2

-0

| | | | Numbe | t (in thousa | nds) of n | ew dwel | ling uni | ts in | | Percent | of total |
|------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| | Period | FHA a | pplications | VA appraisal | | under tion of | | mortgages sured | VA loans | private sta | |
| | | Total | Excluding Capehart 1 | requests | FHA | VA | Total | Excluding Capehart 1 | closed | FHA | VA |
| ear: | 1950 | 625.3 | 625.3 | (2) | 486.7 | (2) | 378.7 | 378.7 | 209.0 | 36 | 15 |
| | 1951 | 267.1 | 267.1 | 164.4 | 263.5 | 148.7 | 235.0 | 235.0 | 286.5 | 26 | 15 |
| | 1952 | 323.9 | 323.8 | 226.3 | 279.9 | 141.3 | 162.6 | 162.6 | 192.2 | 26 | 13 |
| | 1953 | 327.3 | 327.3 | 251.4 | 252.0 | 156.6 | 182.5 | 182.5 | 202.9 | 24 | 15 |
| | 1954 | 383.3 | 383.3 | 535.4 | 276.3 | 307.0 | 150.1 | 150.1 | 243.1 | 23 | 26 |
| | 1955 | 314.9 | 314.9 | 620.8 | 276.7 | 392.9 | 139.8 | 139.8 | 387.6 | 21 | 30 |
| | 1956 | 227.6 | 219.4 | 401.5 | 189. 3 | 270.7 | 116.2 | 110.9 | 313.5 | 17 | 25 |
| 956: | July | 19.5 | 17.6 | 34.6 | 17.6 | 25.2 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 23. 3 | 18 | 25 |
| | August | 19.1 | 18.5 | 36.5 | 18.6 | 24.4 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 25.5 | 18 | 24 |
| | September | 14.0 | 13.9 | 30.0 | 15.1 | 24.0 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 25.4 | 17 | 26 |
| | October | 18. 2 | 17.1 | 29.7 | 15.5 | 24.0 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 26.0 | 17 | 26 |
| | November | 14.8 | 13.5 | 21.9 | 12. 1 | 17.8 | 8.1 | 8. 1 | 24.7 | 16 | 23 |
| | December | 12.9 | 10.9 | 19.0 | 9.6 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 25.0 | 15 | 24 |
| 957: | January | 14.8 | 13.1 | 18.9 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 30.3 | 13 | 20 |
| | February | 22.0 | 14.0 | 20.2 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 24.4 | 15 | 16 |
| | March | 22. 2 | 20.1 | 19.5 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 7.6 | 21.8 | 14 | 14 |
| | April | 25.7 | 20.4 | 19.4 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 20.6 | 13 | 15 |
| | May | 23.3 | 20. 2 | 16.6 | 14.9 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 6.7 | 16.6 | 16 | 13 |
| | June | 22. 8 | 20. 1 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 13.0 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 16.2 | 17 | 14 |
| | July | 22.0 | 21.2 | 14.0 | 15.7 | 12. 3 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 15.6 | 17 | 14 |
| irst | months: | 140 / | 140 0 | 264.2 | 110 6 | 1/0 / | 70 (| 10 0 | 106.0 | 10 | 25 |
| | 1956 | 148.6 | 145.5 | 264. 3 | | 165.6 | 70.6 | 68.5 | 186.8 | 18 | 25 |
| | Percent change, | 152.8 | 129. 2 | 122. 3 | 86.3 | 84.1 | 70.0 | 50. 7 | 145.4 | 15 | 15 |
| | 1956 to 1957 | +2.8 | -11.2 | -53.7 | -27.2 | -49.2 | 8 | -26.0 | -22.2 | | |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Labor from data reported by the Federal Housing Administration (HHFA) and the Veterans Administration.

1 Excludes units under the armed services (Capehart) housing program, which are classified as public and whose inspection while under construction is under the auspices of the Department of Defense.

2 Not available.

Table B-7: Nonfarm Mortgage Recordings of \$20,000 or Less: Number and Average Amount, and Total Amount by Type of Lender

| | Total | | | Total | amount (in m | illions of dollar: | s) recorded | by | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Period | number (in thou- sands) | Average amount (dollars) | All lenders | Savings and loan associations | Insurance companies | Commercial banks | Mutual sevings banks | Individuals | All other lenders |
| Year: 1950 | 3, 032 | 5, 335 | 16, 179 | 5,060 | 1,618 | 3, 365 | 1,064 | 2, 299 | 2,774 |
| 1951 | 2, 878 | 5,701 | 16, 405 | 5, 295 | 1,615 | 3,370 | 1,013 | 2,539 | 2,572 |
| 1952 | 3,028 | 5,950 | 18,018 | 6, 452 | 1,420 | 3,600 | 1, 137 | 2,758 | 2,651 |
| 1953 | 3, 164 | 6, 241 | 19,747 | 7, 365 | 1, 480 | 3,680 | 1,327 | 2,841 | 3,055 |
| 1954 | 3, 458 | 6,644 | 22,974 | 8, 312 | 1,768 | 4, 239 | 1,501 | 2,882 | 4, 272 |
| 1955 | 3,913 | 7, 279 | 28, 484 | 10, 452 | 1,932 | 5,617 | 1,858 | 3, 362 | 5, 265 |
| 1956 | 3,602 | 7, 521 | 27, 088 | 9, 532 | 1,799 | 5, 459 | 1,824 | 3, 558 | 4,917 |
| First 6 mos., 1956 | 1,808 | 7,467 | 13,501 | 4,757 | 908 | 2,797 | 828 | 1,766 | 2, 445 |
| First 6 mos., 1957 | 1,598 | 7,407 | 11,845 | 4, 479 | 713 | 2,089 | 668 | 1,778 | 2, 118 |
| 1956: June | 319 | 7, 583 | 2, 417 | 877 | 165 | 494 | 162 | 309 | 410 |
| July | 312 | 7,621 | 2, 374 | 851 | 159 | 464 | 168 | 307 | 425 |
| August | 336 | 7, 562 | 2, 544 | 921 | 163 | 508 | 181 | 319 | 452 |
| September | 290 | 7,534 | 2, 185 | 779 | 139 | 441 | 163 | 275 | 388 |
| October | 322 | 7,535 | 2, 425 | 848 | 154 | 475 | 183 | 327 | 438 |
| November | 277 | 7, 608 | 2, 108 | 717 | 136 | 409 | 152 | 293 | 401 |
| December | 257 | 7,582 | 1,951 | 660 | 138 | 366 | 148 | 270 | 369 |
| 1957: January | 258 | 7,541 | 1,942 | 659 | 133 | 353 | 117 | 304 | 376 |
| February | 237 | 7, 381 | 1,749 | 644 | 105 | 308 | 96 | 271 | 325 |
| March | 264 | 7, 333 | 1,937 | 744 | 115 | 335 | 99 | 293 | 351 |
| April | 277 | 7,390 | 2, 344 | 798 | 116 | 357 | 110 | 306 | 357 |
| May | 289 | 7, 431 | 2, 144 | 840 | 125 | 374 | 120 | 314 | 371 |
| June | 274 | 7, 407 | 2,028 | 795 | 118 | 363 | 125 | 290 | 337 |
| | | | | Pe | rcent change | | | | |
| First 6 mos., 1956-57 | -12 | - 1 | -12 | - 6 | -22 | -25 | -19 | + 1 | -13 |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Labor from data reported by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

Table B-8: Housing Vacancy Rates: Vacancy-Occupancy Status and Condition of Dwelling Units, Nationally

| | | (rere | ent atstric | Juli On) | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | 1950 | | 1955 | | | 19 | 56 | | 199 | 57 |
| Status and condition of dwelling units | Apr. | 2d qtr. | 3d qtr. | 4th qtr. | 1st qtr. | 2d qtr. | 3d qtr. | 4th qtr. | 1st. qtr. | 2d qtr. |
| Total dwelling units | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Vacant dwelling units: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Available for occupancy 1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2. 3 | 2.3 |
| For rent2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2. 2 | 2.2 | 2. 1 | 2. 2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| For sale | . 5 | 5 | .5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 5 | . 6 | . 4 | . 5 | .5 |
| Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy 1 | } 1.7 | 5 .5 | .5 | . 4 | .4 | .5 | .6 | . 4 | .4 | .5 |
| Held off market1 | 5 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | . 2.0 | 2.2 | 2. 1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Dilapidated | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Seasonal dwelling units ³ | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2. 8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Occupied dwelling units | 93. 1 | 91.9 | 91.9 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 91.3 | 91.0 | 91.3 | 91.5 | 90.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Housing and Construction Reports, Series !I-111.

1 Nonseasonal, not dilapidated units.

2 Comprises vacant units offered for rent, as well as those being offered either for rent or for sale.

3 Comprises unoccupied units and units temporarily occupied by nonresidents, that is, persons with usual residence elsewhere.

Table B-9: Housing Vacancy Rates: Vacancy-Occupancy Status and Condition of Dwelling Units, by Regional and Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Location

| | 1950 | | 19 | 956 | | 19 | 57 | 1950 | | 19 | 956 | | 19 | 57 |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Status and condition of dwelling units | Apr. | 1st qtr. | 2d qtr. | 3d qtr. | 4th qtr. | 1st qtr. | 2d qtr. | Apr. | 1st qtr. | 2d qtr. | 3d qtr. | 4th qtr. RAL | 1st qtr. | 2d qtr. |
| Total dwelling units | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Vacant dwelling units: Available for occupancy ¹ For rent ² | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2. 1 | 2. 5 | 2. 1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| For sale | 1.4 | \begin{cases} .4 \\ .8 \\ .3 \end{cases} | .5 | .5 | .5 | .4 | .5 | 1.5 | .4 {.4 1.6 | .5 | .6 1.6 | .4 | .4 | .5 1.9 1.0 |
| Seasonal dwelling units ³ | 3,9 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 2. 2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Occupied dwelling units | 93.2 | 91.5 | | - | 91.4 | 91.4 | 90.9 | 94.4 | 93. 7 | 93. 3 | 92.7 | 93.1 | 92.9 | 92.4 |
| e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 73. 4 | 74.7 | 72. 3 | SOUTH | 74. 4 | 74.4 | 70.7 | 74.4 | 13.1 | | EST | 73. 4 | /2./ | 7211 |
| Total dwelling units | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100. 9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100. 0 | 100.1 |
| Vacant dwelling units: Available for occupancy ¹ For rent ² For sale | 2.0 1.5 .5 1.9 2.2 | 3. 2 2. 7 . 5 { . 4 2. 9 2. 0 | 3. 4 2. 8 . 6 . 5 2. 6 2. 1 | 3. 5 2. 9 . 6 . 5 2. 4 1. 9 | 3.3 2.8 .5 .4 2.5 2.2 | 2. 7 2. 2 . 5 . 4 2. 7 2. 4 | 2.7 2.2 .5 .4 2.9 2.7 | 2. 7 2. 0 . 7 2. 3 1. 0 | 4. 4 3. 7 . 7 { . 4 4. 8 1. 1 | 4. 1 3. 5 . 6 . 6 3. 6 | 3.9 3.1 .8 .7 3.1 | 3. 2 2. 7 . 5 . 5 2. 9 . 8 | 3. 2 2. 6 . 6 . 4 2. 3 . 9 | 3.7 3.0 .7 .6 2.5 |
| Seasonal dwelling units 3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2. 1 | 2. 2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Occupied dwelling units | 92.5 | 90.2 | 89.7 | 89.8 | 90.0 | 90.1 | 89.6 | 91.7 | 87.8 | 88.7 | 89. 2 | 90.8 | 91.6 | 90.6 |
| | | | E METR | | | | 1 | | | METR | | | | _ |
| Total dwelling units | 100.0 | 100. 9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100. 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Vacant dwelling units: Available for occupancy ¹ For rent ² For sale | 1.6 1.1 | 2. 4 1. 9 | 2. 4 1. 9 | 2. 5 2. 0 . 5 | 2. 2 1. 8 . 4 | 2. 0 1. 6 . 4 | 2. 0 1. 6 . 4 | 1.6 1.2 .4 | 3. 0 2. 5 | 3. 0 2. 4 . 6 | 3. 2 2. 6 . 6 | 2. 8 2. 3 . 5 | 2. 6 2. 1 | 2.8 2.2 .6 |
| Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy 1 Feld off market 1 Dilapidated | } 1.2 | {.5 1.1 .5 | .5 1.1 .4 | .7 1.0 .3 | .5 1.1 .4 | . 4 1. 2 . 5 | .5 1.3 .5 | 2.4 | $ \begin{cases} .3 \\ 3.8 \\ 1.9 \end{cases} $ | .4 3.4 1.9 | 3.0 1.8 | . 4 3. 1 2. 1 | . 4 3. 0 2. 3 | 3.3 2.5 |
| Seasonal dwelling units 3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 5.2 |
| Occupied dwelling units | 95.7 | 94. 3 | 94.5 | 94.3 | 94.6 | 94.5 | 94.6 | 90.0 | 86.9 | 86.8 | 86.5 | 86.9 | 87.3 | 85.8 |

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Bousing and Construction Reports, Series 11-111. NOTE: See footnotes 1, 2, and 3 to Table B-8 above.

Table C-1: Building Permit Activity: Current Summary, by Type of Building Construction

tr. 0 . 3 . 8

. 3 . 8 .9 di-

7

| | | Va | luation (in n | nillions of doi | lars) | | Percen |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| Type of building | | 1957 | | 1956 | First 7 | months | change |
| construction | July | June | May | July | 1957 | 1956 | July 1956-57 |
| All building construction 1 Private | 1, 682. 2 | 1,728.3 | 1, 821. 9 | 1, 724. 2 | 10, 802. 8 | 11, 536. 6 | - 2 |
| | 1, 520. 2 | 1,484.0 | 1, 640. 7 | 1, 565. 4 | 9, 577. 1 | 10, 374. 8 | - 3 |
| | 162. 0 | 244.3 | 181. 3 | 158. 8 | 1, 225. 7 | 1, 161. 8 | + 2 |
| New dwelling units 2 | 824.9 | 879.6 | 930.9 | 892.1 | 5, 454. 3 | 6, 364. 4 | - 8 |
| | (75.445) | (79.561) | (85, 184) | (81,765) | (501, 905) | (595, 892) | (- 8) |
| New nonresidential building | 654. 2 | 648- 2 | 675. 1 | 638.8 | 4, 094. 7 | 3, 998. 4 | + 2 |
| | 203. 4 | 178- 0 | 218. 5 | 192.8 | 1, 202. 3 | 1, 264. 2 | + 5 |
| | 95. 4 | 84- 9 | 89. 6 | 81.1 | 550. 9 | 612. 1 | +18 |
| | 108. 0 | 93- 1 | 128. 9 | 111.7 | 651. 4 | 652. 1 | - 3 |
| Industrial buildings | 222. 4 | 222. 1 | 240. 9 | 209. 7 | 1, 433. 0 | 1, 325. 5 | + 6 |
| | 124. 8 | 101. 2 | 96. 2 | 125. 2 | 692. 1 | 766. 1 | (3) |
| | 103. 6 | 147. 0 | 119. 4 | 111. 2 | 767. 4 | 642. 7 | - 7 |
| Additions, alterations, and repairs | 188. 2 | 188.7 | 198.2 | 183.7 | 1, 161.0 | 1,097.6 | + 2 |

 $^{\mathrm{l}}$ Includes new nonhousekeeping residential building, not shown separately. ² Housekeeping only. Source: Department of Labor. 3 Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

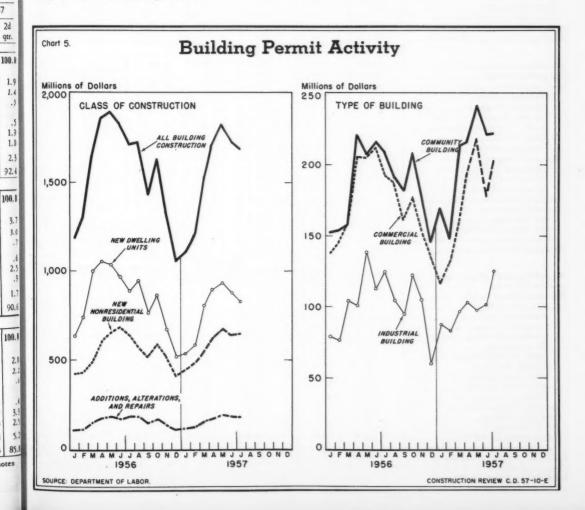


Table C-2: Building Permit Activity: Valuation, by Type of Building Construction and Region 1

| | | Va | luation (in mi | llions of dollars | 5) | | Perce |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Type of building construction | 1956 | | 1957 | | First 6 m | onths | lst 6 |
| construction | June | Apr. | May | June | 1956 | 1957 | month 1956-5 |
| | | | UNI | TED STATES | | | |
| 2 | 1, 842.8 | 1,710.6 | 1,821.9 | 1,728.3 | 9, 812. 4 | 9, 120.6 | - |
| All building construction 2 | 963.6 | 895.4 | 930.9 | 879.6 | 5, 472.3 | 4,629.4 | -1 |
| New dwelling units 3 | 696.8 | 621.8 | 675.1 | 648. 2 | 3,359.6 | 3, 440.5 | + |
| | 216.7 | 191.6 | 218.5 | 178.0 | 1,071.4 | 998.9 | - |
| Amusement buildings | 10.7 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 58. 2 | 65.3 | +1 |
| Commercial garages | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 29.8 | 31.8 | + |
| Gasoline and service stations | 15. 2 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 79.1 | 83.0 | + |
| Office buildings | 97.2 | 67.4 | 94.4 | 58.8 | 373.3 | 363.2 | - |
| Stores and other mercantile bldgs | 86.9 | 86.4 | 89.6 | 84.9 | 531.0 | 455.5 | -1 |
| Community buildings | 215.9 | 214.9 | 240.9 | 222.1 | 1,115.8 | 1,210.6 | + |
| Educational buildings | 149.6 | 136.6 | 155.6 | 121.2 | 742.0 | 760.2 | + |
| Institutional buildings | 26.8 | 31.5 | 36.2 | 53.7 | 153.3 | 209.9 | +3 |
| Religious buildings | 39.4 | 46.8 | 49.1 | 47. 2. | 220.5 | 240.4 | + |
| Garages, private residential | 20.6 | 19.5 | 23. 1 | 22.7 | 90.3 | 91.9 | + |
| Industrial buildings | 120.8 | 102.8 | 96.2 | 101.2 | 640.9 | 567.3 | -1 |
| Public buildings | 67.2 | 33.5 | 26.8 | 64.9 | 173.3 | 229.9 | +3 |
| Public utilities buildings | 34.2 | 37.4 | 45.8 | 37.2 | 148.3 | 228.5 | +5 |
| All other nonresidential buildings | 21.4 | 22.0 | 23.7 | 22. 1 | 119.6 | 113.5 | - |
| Additions, alterations, and repairs | 172.9 | 180. 1 | 198. 2 | 188.7 | 913.9 | 972.8 | + |
| , | | - | | Northeast | | | |
| All building construction 2 | 436. 1 | 353. 0 | 431.4 | 333. 4 | 2, 108, 1 | 1,889.2 | -) |
| New dwelling units 3 | 223. 7 | 190.5 | 189.9 | 181.4 | 1,171.4 | 905.6 | -2 |
| | | 124.1 | 187.8 | 110.7 | 731.8 | 761.0 | + |
| New nonresidential building | 172. 4 | 36.8 | 82.0 | 35.1 | 221.0 | 238, 1 | + |
| Commercial buildings | 63.7 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 13.9 | 16.4 | +1 |
| Amusement buildings | | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 9.6 | 9. 0 | - |
| Commercial garages | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 14.2 | 14.8 | + |
| Gasoline and service stations | 3.0 | 16.0 | 56.9 | 14.4 | 89. 7 | 111.5 | +2 |
| Office buildings | 39.6 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 93.6 | 86.4 | - |
| Stores and other mercantile bldgs | 16.9 | 54.7 | 58.4 | 41.5 | 293.5 | 278.9 | - |
| Community buildings | 59.3 | 40.0 | 38. 1 | 22.4 | 198.6 | 185.8 | - |
| Educational buildings | 46.3 | 6.1 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 47.6 | 45.3 | - |
| Institutional buildings | 5.8 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 47. 2 | 47.6 | + |
| Religious buildings | 7.3 | | 4.6 | 4.4 | 18.5 | 18.5 | |
| Garages, private residential | 4. 6 26. 9 | 4.3 17.2 | 31.7 | 17. 1 | 128.4 | 123.8 | - |
| Industrial buildings | 4.7 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 25.9 | 40. 2 | + |
| Public buildings | 7.7 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 23.0 | 40.0 | + |
| Public utilities buildings | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 21.6 | 21.5 | (4) |
| All other nonresidential buildings | 38.1 | 36.8 | 50.9 | 39. 2 | 192.5 | 210.7 | + |
| Additions, alterations, and repairs | 70. 1 | 50.0 | | orth Central | | | |
| A11 (| 566.8 | 536. 5 | 542. 1 | 555.6 | 2,937.8 | 2, 643. 5 | - |
| All building construction 2 | | | 283.0 | 277.6 | 1,695.6 | 1,320.0 | - |
| New dwelling units 3 | 319.6 | 266. 7 216. 5 | 202.1 | 229. 5 | 978.4 | 1,063.4 | + |
| New nonresidential building | 197. 2 46. 8 | 47.0 | 38.6 | 47.1 | 289.2 | 241.5 | 1 - |
| Commercial buildings | 1 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 15.6 | 16.9 | + |
| Amusement buildings | 4.9 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 7. 2 | 9.0 | + |
| Commercial garages | 5. 2 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 22.8 | 26.1 | + |
| | 12.0 | 15.8 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 90.2 | 78. 2 | - |
| Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs | 22.6 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 30.3 | 153.3 | 111.2 | - |
| Community buildings | | 80.5 | 77. 0 | 86.3 | 314.4 | 390.9 | + |
| | 68.9 | 48.8 | 52.1 | 40.8 | 213.7 | 224.6 | + |
| Educational buildings | 44.6 | | 7.6 | 23.5 | 37.3 | 78.6 | +1 |
| Religious buildings | 12.4 | 13.1 | 17.3 | 22.0 | 63.4 | 87.8 | 1 |
| | 11.9 | 18.6 | | | | | |
| Garages, private residential | 11.9 | 10.5 | 13. 8 32. 9 | 14. 2 46. 7 | 46.5 219.2 | 49. 3 212. 8 | 1 |
| Industrial buildings | 41.7 | 44.3 | 7. 4 | 19.6 | 31.4 | 62.2 | + |
| Public buildings | 11.1 | 14.1 | 28. 0 | 12. 2 | 53.7 | 89. 3 | + |
| Public utilities buildings | 13.3 | 17. 1 | | 3.5 | 24.1 | 17.5 | - |
| All other nonresidential buildings Additions, alterations, and repairs | 3.6 | 2.9 | 4.4 | | | 249.5 | + |
| Additions affershing and renairs | 47.5 | 51.1 | 55.0 | 46.2 | 248.0 | 247.) | |

I I I

All New New C

Ga Ind Pu Pu All Addi

Sourc

Anuse Comme Educat Sarage Sasoli Industri Indust

See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-2: Building Permit Activity: Valuation, by Type of Building Construction and Region 1-- Continued

| | | Va | luation (in mi | llions of dollar | s) | | Percent |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Type of building construction | 1956 | | 1957 | | First 6 | months | change, |
| Constitution | June | Apr. | May | June | 1956 | 1957 | months 1956-57 |
| | | | | South | | | |
| All building construction 2 | 403. 9 | 404.6 | 426.0 | 453. 1 | 2, 359. 5 | 2, 337. 0 | - 1 |
| New dwelling units 3 | 198.6 | 210.6 | 232.9 | 220.2 | 1,275.2 | 1, 197. 6 | - 6 |
| New nonresidential building | 158.0 | 139.5 | 135.8 | 170.7 | 821.2 | 832.0 | + 1 |
| Commercial buildings | 54.5 | 57.0 | 53.3 | 58.9 | 327.5 | 287.0 | -12 |
| Amusement buildings | 1.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 14.5 | 15.9 | +10 |
| Commercial garages | 2.2 | 1.7 | .9 | .6 | 8. 1 | 4.8 | -41 |
| Gasoline and service stations | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 27.8 | 27.4 | - 1 |
| Office buildings | 19.0 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 26.9 | 115.7 | 95. 3 | -18 |
| Stores and other mercantile bldgs | 26.8 | 31.3 | 29.8 | 24. 3 | 161.5 | 143.5 | -11 |
| Community buildings | 48. 1 | 45.0 | 51.4 | 55.1 | 268. 2 | 303.9 | +13 |
| Educational buildings | 31.3 | 22.6 | 33. 2 | 33. 7 | 157. 4 | 188.8 | +20 |
| Institutional buildings | 5.8 | 8.4 | 3.7 | 9.7 | 42. 2 | 44.0 | + 4 |
| Religious buildings | 10.9 | 13. 9 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 68.6 | 71.1 | +4 |
| Garages, private residential | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 9.9 | 9.4 | - 5 |
| Industrial buildings | 20. 5 | 19. 3 | 11.9 | 24. 2 | 98.9 | 109.6 | +11 |
| Public buildings | 27. 1 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 15. 1 | 59.3 | 57.0 | - 4 |
| Public utilities buildings | 2.3 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 38.0 | 44.8 | +18 |
| All other nonresidential buildings | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 19.4 | 20.4 | + 5 |
| Additions, alterations, and repairs | 44.4 | 50.1 | 48.6 | 57.4 | 244. 1 | 274.4 | +12 |
| | 77.7 | 70.1 | 40.0 | West | 211.1 | 2/4.4 | 112 |
| All building construction 2 | 436.0 | 416.5 | 422.4 | 386. 1 | 2, 407, 1 | 2, 250. 9 | - 6 |
| New dwelling units 3 | 221.6 | 227.7 | 225. 2 | 200. 3 | 1, 330. 1 | 1, 206. 1 | - 9 |
| New nonresidential building | 169. 2 | 141.7 | 149. 4 | | | | |
| Commercial buildings | 51.8 | 50.8 | 44.6 | 137. 3 | 828. 2 | 784. 1 | - 5 |
| Amusement buildings | 2 - 2 | 2 | | 36.9 | 233. 7 | 232. 2 | - 1 |
| Commercial garages | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 14. 2 | 16.0 | +13 |
| Gasoline and service stations | 1.1 | 2. 2 | .9 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 9.1 | +86 |
| Office buildings | 2. 1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 14.3 | 14.7 | + 3 |
| Stores and other mercantile bldgs | 26.7 | 19.9 | 13.4 | 11. 2 | 77.7 | 78. 2 | +1 |
| Community buildings | 20.6 | 22.6 | 25.0 | 17.8 | 122.6 | 114.3 | - 7 |
| Educational buildings | 39.6 | 34.7 | 54. 1 | 39.3 | 239.8 | 237.0 | - 1 |
| Institutional buildings | 27.4 | 25.3 | 32.2 | 24.3 | 172.2 | 161.0 | - 7 |
| Pelicione buildings | 2.9 | 3.8 | 15.1 | 9.5 | 26.3 | 42.1 | +60 |
| Religious buildings | 9.3 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 41.3 | 33.9 | -18 |
| Garages, private residential | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 15.5 | 14.7 | - 5 |
| Industrial buildings | 31.8 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 13.1 | 194. 4 | 121.0 | -38 |
| Public buildings | 24.3 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 24.4 | 56.7 | 70.5 | +24 |
| Public utilities buildings | 10.9 | 9.8 | 8. 1 | 10.3 | 33.6 | 54.5 | +62 |
| All other nonresidential buildings | 8. 2 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 54.5 | 54. 2 | - 1 |
| Additions, alterations, and repairs | 42.9 | 42. 2 | 43.7 | 45.9 | 229.4 | 238. 2 | + 4 |

Source: Department of Labor. ¹Composition of regions, and nonfarm population distribution by region, are shown below table A-2. ² Includes new nonhousekeeping residential building, not shown separately. ⁵ Housekeeping only. ⁴ Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

Table C-3: Building Permit Activity: Number of Nonresidential Buildings, by Type of Building

| Type of building | | 1956 | | 1957 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| | June | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | |
| musement buildings | 276 | 185 | 107 | 141 | 159 | 191 | 311 | 302 | 255 | |
| onmercial garages | 173 | 212 | 165 | 149 | 122 | 193 | 191 | 160 | 180 | |
| ducational buildings | 562 | 395 | 327 | 327 | 344 | 408 | 440 | 444 | 388 | |
| arages, private residential | 23, 370 | 14,666 | 6,632 | 5,345 | 6,913 | 14,745 | 20,648 | 24,060 | 21, 860 | |
| asoline and service stations | 972 | 874 | 695 | 768 | 718 | 883 | 904 | 958 | 850 | |
| dustrial buildings | 1,354 | 1, 329 | 893 | 1,058 | 951 | 1,252 | 1,275 | 1,233 | 1, 150 | |
| Stitutional buildings | 87 | 74 | 51 | 58 | 73 | 96 | 111 | 87 | 120 | |
| lice buildings | 712 | 578 | 475 | 487 | 545 | 685 | 774 | 707 | 610 | |
| angious buildings | 565 | 418 | 314 | 333 | 391 | 504 | 562 | 591 | 388 | |
| ores and other mercantile buildings | 2,855 | 2,274 | 1,733 | 1,956 | 2,052 | 2,656 | 2,755 | 2,770 | 2,600 | |

burce: Department of Labor.

£ .

-10 -23 + 4 + 8 +18 - 6 + 4 +24 - 8 - 5 - 6 - 5 + 1 0 - 4 +55 +74 4) +9

> -10 -22 + 9 -16

+ 8 +25 +14 -13 -27 +24 + 5 +111 +38 + 6 - 3 +98 +66 -27

Table C-4: Building Permit Activity: Valuation and Number of New Dwelling Units, by Type of Structure, Public-Private Ownership, and Region ¹

(Housekeeping units only)

| | | | (HOUSERE | eping units | miy) | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | | Valuatio | on (in milli | ons of dollar | 3) | | Numbe | r of dwelli | ng units | |
| Ownership and | 1956 | 19 | 57 | First 6 | months | 1956 | 195 | 57 | First 6 | months |
| type of structure | June | May | June | 1956 | 1957 | June | May | June | 1956 | 1957 |
| | | | | | UNITED | STATES | | | | |
| All new dwelling units | 963.6 | 930.9 | 879.6 | 5, 472. 3 | 4, 629, 4 | 88, 156 | 85, 184 | 79, 561 | 514, 127 | 426, 460 |
| Privately owned | 937.5 | 914.0 | 820.9 | 5, 359.9 | 4, 519.0 | 85,608 | 83, 517 | 74, 633 | 503,060 | 416, 539 |
| 1-family | 879.2 | 817.2 | 734.0 | 4,988.9 | 4,025.8 | 76,598 | 68, 253 | 61,502 | 445, 635 | 342, 169 |
| 2-4 family | 24.4 | 32.3 | 29.9 | 158.3 | 170.8 | 3,663 | 4, 513 | 4, 191 | 23,498 | 24,988 |
| 5-or-more family | 33.8 | 64.6 | 57.0 | 212.8 | 322.5 | 5,347 | 10,751 | 8,940 | 33,927 | 49, 382 |
| Publicly owned | 26.1 | 16.9 | 58.7 | 112.4 | 110.3 | 2,548 | 1,667 | 4, 928 | 11.067 | 9, 921 |
| | | | | | Nort | heast | , | | | |
| All new dwelling units | 223.7 | 189.9 | 181.4 | 1, 171.4 | 905.6 | 19, 950 | 16, 296 | 15, 316 | 106, 916 | 77, 921 |
| Privately owned | 213.5 | 188.9 | 169.3 | 1,118.7 | 875.8 | 18,774 | 16, 181 | 14, 488 | 101,481 | 75, 389 |
| 1-family | 200.9 | 175.6 | 157.5 | 1,025.7 | 793.3 | 17,070 | 14,431 | 12,641 | 88,890 | 64, 927 |
| 2-4 family | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 37.3 | 29.8 | 817 | 724 | 728 | 5, 383 | 4,077 |
| 5-or-more family | 6.8 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 55.7 | 52.7 | 887 | 1,026 | 1, 119 | 7, 508 | 6,385 |
| Publicly owned | 10.2 | 1.0 | 12.1 | 52.7 | 29.8 | 1,176 | 115 | 828 | 5, 435 | 2,532 |
| | | | | | North (| Central | | | | |
| All new dwelling units | 319.6 | 283.0 | 277.6 | 1,695.6 | 1, 320.0 | 25, 911 | 21, 699 | 22, 175 | 136, 757 | 102, 837 |
| Privately owned | 314.3 | 283.0 | 264.4 | 1, 662. 4 | 1, 302.8 | 25,411 | 21,699 | 20,962 | 133, 571 | 101, 325 |
| 1-family | 300.3 | 259.6 | 233.6 | 1, 589. 4 | 1,185.2 | 23,820 | 19,027 | 17, 470 | 125, 358 | 87,573 |
| 2-4 family | 6.9 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 45.6 | 54.6 | 729 | 1, 244 | 1,190 | 4,717 | 5, 824 |
| 5-or-more family | 7.1 | 11.2 | 19.7 | 27.4 | 63.0 | 862 | 1, 428 | 2,302 | 3, 496 | 7, 928 |
| Publicly owned | 5.3 | 0 | 13.2 | 33. 2 | 17.2 | 500 | 0 | 1, 213 | 3, 186 | 1,512 |
| , | | | | | Sou | th | | | | |
| All new dwelling units | 198.6 | 232. 9 | 220.2 | 1, 275. 2 | 1, 197. 6 | 20, 949 | 24, 305 | 22, 201 | 136, 548 | 123, 903 |
| Privately owned | 195.9 | 220.1 | 190. 1 | 1, 258. 9 | 1,141.7 | 20,726 | 23, 153 | 19,554 | 134, 987 | 118,757 |
| 1-family | 187.7 | 199.8 | 178.8 | 1,185.4 | 1,052.3 | 18,929 | 19,083 | 17, 251 | 121, 929 | 102,670 |
| 2-4 family | 4.3 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 28.4 | 29.7 | 848 | 1,026 | 952 | 5,738 | 5,819 |
| 5-or-more family | 4.0 | 15.1 | 6.2 | 45.1 | 59.7 | 949 | 3,044 | 1,351 | 7, 320 | 10, 268 |
| Publicly owned | 2.7 | 12.8 | 30.2 | 16.3 | 55.9 | 223 | 1, 152 | 2, 647 | 1,561 | 5, 146 |
| | | | | | Wes | i t | , | | | |
| All new dwelling units | 221.6 | 225.2 | 200.3 | 1, 330. 1 | 1, 206. 1 | 21, 346 | 22, 884 | 19, 869 | 133, 906 | 121, 799 |
| Privately owned | 213.7 | 222.1 | 197.1 | 1,319.9 | 1, 198, 7 | 20,697 | 22, 484 | 19, 629 | 133,021 | 121,068 |
| 1-family | 190.3 | 182. 2 | 164.0 | 1, 188, 4 | 994.9 | 16,779 | 15, 712 | 14, 140 | 109, 458 | 86, 999 |
| 2-4 family | 7.5 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 47.0 | 56.7 | 1,269 | 1,519 | 1, 321 | 7,960 | 9, 268 |
| 5-or-more family | 16.0 | 30.5 | 24.8 | 84.6 | 147.2 | 2,649 | 5, 253 | 4, 168 | 15, 603 | 24, 801 |
| Publicly owned | 7.9 | 3.1 | 3. 2 | 10.2 | 7.4 | 649 | 400 | 240 | 885 | 731 |

Co De Di

Ida Illi

Ker

Mar

Mic Min Mis Mis Mon

Source: Department of Labor.

1 Composition of regions, and nonfarm population distribution by region, are shown below table A-2.

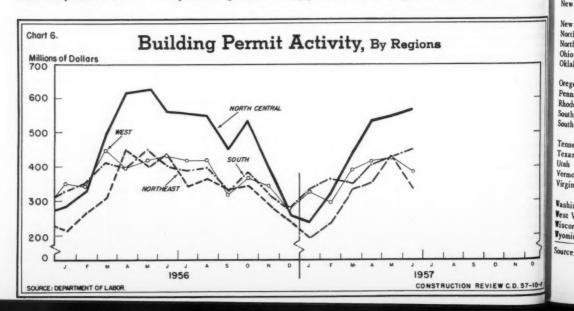


Table C-5: Building Permit Activity: Valuation, by Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Location and by State

| | 1956 | | | of dollars) | | | First | 5 months | Percen change, |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| State | May | J an. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | 1956 | 1957 | 1st 5 mo 1956-57 |
| LL STATES | 1, 926. 4 1, 515. 2 | 1, 110.0 863. 7 | 1, 215. 3 961. 1 254. 2 | 1, 531.0 1, 200.6 330.4 | 1, 710. 6 1, 321. 3 389. 3 | 1, 821.9 1, 415.5 406.4 | 7, 969. 6 6, 246. 6 1, 723. 0 | 7, 392. 3 5, 765. 7 1, 626. 6 | - 7 - 8 - 6 |
| Nonmetropolitan areas | 411. 2 | 246.3 | 434. 4 | 330.4 | 307. 0 | 400. 4 | 1, 120.0 | 1,020.0 | |
| labama | 17.0 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 14.1 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 74.1 | 83.6 | +13 |
| rizona | 19.3 | 26.8 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 22.8 | 18.4 | 76.6 | 99.7 | +30 |
| rkansas | 5.7 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 25.8 | 32.8 | +27 |
| alifornia | 286.7 | 229.4 | 212.3 | 278.9 | 299.9 | 301.1 | 1, 368. 4 | 1, 321.5 | - 3 |
| olorado | 20.7 | 19.7 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 110.8 | 104.0 | - 6 |
| onnecticut | 37.9 | 21.1 | 22.3 | 42, 3 | 35.8 | 41.2 | 146.1 | 162.3 | +11 |
| elaware | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 26.9 | 24.9 | - 7 |
| istrict of Columbia | 6.0 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 22.5 | 26.6 | +18 |
| lorida | 73.8 | 70.3 | 72. 2 | 76.0 | 79.4 | 88.8 | 344.9 | 386.8 | +12 |
| eorgia | 26.7 | 20.2 | 22. 1 | 20.6 | 27.5 | 19.3 | 109. 5 | 109.8 | (1) |
| daho | 6.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 17.0 | 15.3 | -10 |
| llinois | 138.8 | 61.5 | 93.2 | 111.7 | 142.0 | 115.9 | 578.4 | 524.2 | - 9 |
| ndiana | 58. 3 | 23. 2 | 20.7 | 51.3 | 33.0 | 34.9 | 176.1 | 163.1 | - 7 |
| 0W2 | 21.4 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 11.2 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 73.6 | 55.2 | -25 |
| ansas | 13. 2 | 5.8 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 70.1 | 48.9 | -30 |
| | 20.0 | 6.5 | 13.6 | 16.8 | 16.1 | 22.5 | 69.5 | 75.5 | + 9 |
| entucky | 30.5 | 19.3 | 20.4 | 17.4 | 17.9 | 24. 2 | 131.9 | 99.3 | -25 |
| ouisiana | 4.6 | .6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 12.6 | 12.7 | +1 |
| laryland | 46.5 | 27.3 | 37.9 | 30.8 | 36.0 | 44.6 | 187. 2 | 176.6 | - 6 |
| assachusetts | 45.1 | 18.5 | 28. 4 | 51.2 | 39.0 | 41.9 | 189.3 | 179.0 | - 5 |
| | | 45.0 | 10.2 | 74.2 | 00.4 | 97.6 | 452.6 | 364.6 | -19 |
| lichigan | 124.5 | 45.2 | 48.2 | 74.2 | 99.4 | 53.7 | 152.4 | 145.6 | - 4 |
| linnesota | 51.9 | 10.4 | 18.3 | 20.1 | 43.1 | 3.2 | 23.8 | 18.0 | -24 |
| dississippi | 5.0 26.7 | 16.7 | 3.6 | 24.7 | 25.8 | 16.8 | 133.4 | 102.7 | -23 |
| dissouridontana | 5.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 17.6 | 15.5 | -12 |
| | | | | | 61 | 15. 2 | 32.2 | 34.0 | +6 |
| Nebraska | 7.5 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 22.0 | 21.7 | - 1 |
| Nevada New Hampshire | 6.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 14.6 | 12.2 | -16 |
| New Jersey | 83. 6 | 40.3 | 50.4 | 58.8 | 72.3 | 71.8 | 359.1 | 293.6 | -18 |
| New Mexico | 6.8 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 31.3 | 36.0 | +15 |
| | | | 00.0 | 1111 | 117.7 | 191.0 | 592.7 | 576.8 | - 3 |
| New York | 138. 5 | 73.0 | 80.8 | 111.6 | 117.7 | 18.5 | 105.0 | 87.5 | -17 |
| North Carolina | 29.5 | 16.1 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 13.8 | 10.7 | -22 |
| North Dakota | 5. 0 132. 1 | 52.6 | 73.6 | 94.7 | 99.1 | 123.9 | 483. 2 | 444.1 | - 8 |
| Oklahoma | 13.9 | 7.2 | 9.2 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 57.8 | 48.2 | -17 |
| | | | | | 12.1 | 14.0 | 77.9 | 58. 2 | -25 |
| Oregon | 23.9 | 12.8 | 7.9 | 11.4 | 12.1 74.4 | 14.0 71.6 | 336.6 | 299.6 | -11 |
| Pennsylvania | 87.5 | 39.9 | 49.6 | 64.1 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 17.6 | 15.8 | -10 |
| Rhode Island | 4.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 36.0 | 27.3 | -24 |
| South CarolinaSouth Dakota | 8.0 4.5 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 15.8 | 14.0 | -11 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Tennessee | 21. 1 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 15.4 | 18.3 | 21.6 | 91.9 | 74.7 | -19 + 2 |
| Texas | 84.3 | 98.2 | 77.1 | 82.4 | 83. 2 | 87.0 | 419.4 | 427.8 | -36 |
| Utah | 12.0 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 13.3 | 8.1 | 14.2 | 74.6 | 47.5 | +12 |
| Vermone Virginia | 1.9 | 24.7 | 33.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 36.4 | 3.4 203.6 | 3.8 158.9 | -22 |
| | 76.0 | 64.7 | | | | | | | |
| Vashington | 35.9 | 22.2 | 24.7 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 32.5 | 164.9 | 138. 4 | -16 |
| Test Virginia | 6.2 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 25.5 | 25.6 | (1) |
| visconsin | 52.6 | 18.7 | 26.0 | 38.7 | 51.8 | 45.9 | 189.5 | 181.1 | - 4 |
| Vyoming | 2.2 | .9 | .8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 6.9 | -30 |

Source: Department of Labor.

¹ Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

Fable C-6: Building Permit Activity: Number of New Dwelling Units, by Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Location and by State

| - | 1 | 1 | Housekeep | ing units onl | у) | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 1956 | | | 1957 | | | First | months | Percent |
| State | May | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | 1956 | 1957 | change, 1st 5 mos 1956-57 |
| ALL STATES | 98, 088 74, 744 | 51, 626 39, 528 | 55, 717 42, 954 | 72, 758 56, 253 | 81, 495 62, 546 | 85, 184 66, 122 | 425, 969 327, 561 | 346, 899 267, 522 | -19 -18 |
| Nonmetropolitan areas | 23, 344 | 12, 098 | 12, 763 | 16, 505 | 18, 949 | 19,062 | 98, 408 | 79, 377 | -19 |
| Alabama | 1,258 | 958 | 865 | 984 | 1,176 | 1, 175 | 5, 350 | 5, 158 | - 4 |
| Arizona | 1, 334 | 1,399 | 1,096 | 1, 159 | 1,432 | 1, 258 | 5, 422 | 6,344 | +17 |
| Arkansas | 306 | 260 | 223 | 318 | 406 | 316 | 1,686 | 1,523 | -10 |
| California | 16,045 | 12,945 | 12,906 | 16, 259 | 17, 210 | 17, 329 | 82, 027 | 76, 649 | - 7 |
| Colorado | 1, 492 | 906 | 919 | 1,090 | 1,094 | 966 | 6, 787 | 4,975 | -27 |
| Connecticut | 1,861 | 760 | 781 | 1,636 | 1,746 | 1,624 | 6, 829 | 6, 547 | - 4 |
| Delaware | 166 | 102 | 85 | 156 | 291 | 237 | 1, 203 | 871 | -28 |
| District of Columbia | 317 | 137 | 109 | 119 | 227 | 348 | 846 | 940 | +11 |
| Florida | 5,043 | 4,920 | 4,610 | 4,915 | 5. 206 | 6,611 | 24, 622 | 26, 262 | + 7 |
| Georgia | 1,628 | 1, 147 | 1,020 | 1, 151 | 1, 234 | 1, 262 | 7,785 | 5, 814 | -25 |
| Idaho | 196 | 50 | 53 | 126 | 156 | 176 | 617 | 561 | - 9 |
| Illinois | 5,944 | 2, 363 | 3, 412 | 4, 891 | 4,697 | 5, 160 | 26, 308 | 20, 523 | -22 |
| Indiana | 3, 144 | 724 | 795 | 1,300 | 1, 307 | 1, 412 | 8,861 | 5, 538 | -38 |
| Iowa | 982 | 191 | 242 | 479 | 632 | 650 | 3,543 | 2, 194 | -38 |
| Kansas | 845 | 321 | 482 | 641 | 623 | 556 | 4,031 | 2,623 | -35 |
| Kentucky | 1,006 | 341 | 393 | (50 | 724 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 2 (0) | |
| Louisiana | 1, 146 | 812 | 1, 206 | 650 807 | 724 820 | 1, 298 927 | 3,990 | 3, 406 | -15 |
| Maine | 238 | 24 | 18 | 90 | 182 | 199 | 5, 426 | 4, 572 513 | -16 + 1 |
| Maryland | 2, 197 | 1,354 | 2,063 | 1,940 | 2,120 | 2, 319 | 10,623 | 9,800 | - 8 |
| Massachusetts | 2,658 | 543 | 966 | 1,600 | 1,774 | 1,910 | 10,009 | 6, 793 | -32 |
| Michigan | 4,650 | 1,690 | 1,967 | 3,522 | 4, 135 | 4, 179 | 21,818 | 15, 493 | -29 |
| Minnesota | 1,960 | 284 | 399 | 804 | 1,619 | 1,527 | 6, 430 | 4,633 | -28 |
| Mississippi | 255 | 163 | 155 | 179 | 199 | 239 | 1, 394 | 935 | -33 |
| Missouri | 1,307 | 525 | 676 | 989 | 851 | 794 | 6, 293 | 3, 835 | -39 |
| Montana | 226 | 55 | 31 | 113 | 159 | 159 | 803 | 517 | -36 |
| Nebraska | 503 | 100 | 237 | 305 | 366 | 463 | 2, 106 | 1,471 | -30 |
| Nevada | 204 | 149 | 120 | 151 | 307 | 131 | 1, 421 | 858 | -40 |
| New Hampshire | 263 | 52 | 44 | 125 | 171 | 174 | 699 | 566 | -19 |
| New Jersey | 4,699 | 1,883 | 2, 154 | 2,846 | 3, 761 | 3, 444 | 19,747 | 14,088 | -29 |
| New Mexico | 411 | 412 | 368 | 446 | 459 | 388 | 1,777 | 2,073 | +17 |
| New York | 7, 030 | 2,916 | 3, 256 | 4, 423 | 5, 679 | 5, 570 | 31,642 | 21, 955 | -31 |
| North Carolina | 1, 121 | 707 | 710 | 719 | 848 | 841 | 5, 321 | 3, 825 | -28 |
| North Dakota | 215 | 3 | 4 | 68 | 132 | 191 | 548 | 398 | -27 |
| Ohio | 5, 523 | 1,637 | 2, 494 | 3,815 | 3,625 | 4,544 | 20, 778 | 16, 115 | -22 |
| Oklahoma | 700 | 574 | 386 | 493 | 471 | 473 | 3, 317 | 2, 397 | -28 |
| Oregon | 923 | 254 | 402 | 373 | 426 | 445 | 3, 204 | 1,900 | -41 |
| Pennsylvania | 4,788 | 1,530 | 1,313 | 2, 383 | 2,799 | 3,046 | 16, 181 | 11,072 | -32 |
| Rhode Island | 326 | 66 | 111 | 218 | 277 | 281 | 1,221 | 953 | -22 |
| South Carolina | 376 | 324 | 339 | 263 | 268 | 339 | 1,978 | 1,533 | -22 |
| South Dakota | 204 | 32 | 22 | 48 | 98 | 129 | 650 | 329 | -49 |
| Tennessee | 1, 131 | 525 | 726 | 763 | 979 | 874 | 5, 607 | 3, 867 | -31 |
| Texas | 4, 437 | 4, 254 | 3,997 | 4, 187 | 4, 319 | 4, 328 | 22, 162 | 21, 085 | - 5 |
| Utah | 733 | 291 | 474 | 520 | 525 | 449 | 2,974 | 2, 259 | -24 |
| Vermont | 48 | 12. | 7 | 21 | 30 | 48 | 128 | 118 | - 8 |
| Virginia | 3,702 | 1, 263 | 1,344 | 1, 498 | 2, 119 | 2, 426 | 12, 991 | 8,653 | -33 |
| Washington | 1,568 | 805 | 678 | 1, 147 | 1, 365 | 1, 489 | 7 002 | 5 404 | -22 |
| West Virginia | 313 | 113 | 150 | 220 | 286 | 292 | 7,002 1,296 | 5, 484 1, 061 | -22 -18 |
| Wisconsin | 2,553 | 708 | 870 | 1,727 | 2, 111 | 2,094 | 9, 480 | 7,510 | -21 |
| yoming | 113 | 42 | 39 | 81 | 54 | 94 | 526 | 310 | -41 |

Atla

Birm Bost Buffa Chic: Cleve Colui Denve Detro Indian Los A Miami Milwa

New Y Norfol Philac

Phoen Roche: Salt L: San Di San Fr

Seattle Washin Source:

Source: Department of Labor.

Table C-7: Building Permit Activity: Valuation, in Selected Metropolitan Areas

(Millions of dollars) Percent 1956 1957 First 5 months change, Metropolitan area May Jan. Feb. Mar. 1st 5 mos. Apr. May 1956 1957 1956-57 Atlanta, Ga. 17.5 10.8 13.5 12.4 19.8 11.2 63.3 + 7 67.7 Baltimore, Md. 16.6 14.5 27.0 14.8 18.8 26.2 90.4 101.3 +12 Birmingham, Ala. 7.7 6.2 4.5 5.0 7.0 8.0 32.2 30.7 - 5 Boston, Mass. 25.3 10.8 19.8 32.7 15.6 25.7 99.0 104.5 + 6 Buffalo, N. Y. 14.3 6.0 9.0 12.3 15.0 24.5 64.0 66.8 + 4 Chicago, Ill. 124.2 63.7 84.4 100.5 123.7 103.9 517.2 476.1 - 8 Cleveland, Ohio - 29.5 39.4 12.0 22.3 27.6 31.9 159.5 123.3 -23 Columbus, Ohio 17.1 4.5 9.6 10.5 8.7 17.7 57.6 51.1 -11 Denver, Colo. 12.8 14.8 11.8 15.8 13.9 11.4 73.5 67.7 - 8 Detroit, Mich. . 87.7 29.2 33.6 49.2 63.2 66.0 305.2 241.2 -21 Indianapolis, Ind. 18.9 6.2 8.1 15.3 8.2 8.3 51.0 46.1 -10 Los Angeles, Calif. 142.4 109.0 108.4 141.2 137.5 148.6 696.2 644.7 28.3 Miami, Fla 22.5 23.0 26.4 25.2 30.6 109.7 127.7 +16 Milwaukee, Wis 25.0 8.6 17.4 15.6 17.6 18 6 82 7 77.8 - 6 New York-Northeastern New Jersey 147.7 79.0 86.4 111.4 124.1 183.5 650.6 587.0 -10 Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va..... 15.8 3.8 4.4 4.3 3.5 4.1 32.4 20.9 -35 Philadelphia, Pa. 63.2 25.8 37.7 31.6 49.7 41.5 222.6 186. 3 -16Phoenix, Ariz. 11.1 10.3 9.9 10. 1 14.7 10.8 49.5 55.9 +13 Rochester, N. Y. 7. 2 2.9 3.2 5.0 6.8 5.9 24.6 23.9 - 3 Salt Lake City, Utah 5.5 3.0 3.8 7. 1 4.1 4.8 26.3 22.8 -13 San Diego, Calif. 16.4 22.0 14.1 18.5 23.6 23.9 77 1 102.1 +32 San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. 46.0 30.3 27.2 35.3 45.8 39.0 206.3 177.6 -14 Seattle, Wash. 12.0 12.3 12.5 13.3 13.2 15. 2 63.7 66.5 + 4 Washington, D. C. 41.1 16.4 18.5 23.4 31.5 27.0 146.6 -20 117.0

Source: Department of Labor.

99

-18

-21 -41

Table C-8: Building Permit Activity: Number of New Dwelling Units, in Selected Metropolitan Areas

| | | | (Housekee) | ping only) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| | 1956 | | | 1957 | | | First 5 | months | Percent change, |
| Metropolitan area | May | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | 1956 | 1957 | 1st 5 mos. 1956-57 |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 966 | 677 | 547 | 680 | 756 | 742 | 4, 476 | 3, 402 | -24 |
| Baltimore, Md | 1,013 | 829 | 1,493 | 1,035 | 1,170 | 1,270 | 5, 420 | 5,797 | + 7 |
| Birmingham, Ala | 473 | 347 | 287 | 378 | 416 | 502 | 1,969 | 1,930 | - 2 |
| Boston, Mass. | 1,280 | 258 | 550 | 722 | 634 | 920 | 4,356 | 3,084 | -29 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 943 | 302 | 238 | 645 | 756 | 829 | 4, 153 | 2,770 | -33 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 5, 117 | 2,161 | 3,025 | 4,313 | 4,178 | 4,579 | 22,954 | 18, 256 | -20 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 1,173 | 355 | 602 | 1,042 | 1,005 | 1, 131 | 5, 107 | 4, 135 | -19 |
| Columbus, Ohio | 649 | 244 | 367 | 391 | 357 | 728 | 2,672 | 2,087 | -22 |
| Denver, Colo. | 957 | 638 | 554 | 698 | 770 | 605 | 4, 478 | 3, 265 | -27 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 2, 864 | 945 | 1,240 | 2,379 | 2,555 | 2,574 | 14, 512 | 9,693 | -33 |
| Indianapotis, Ind. | 742 | 196 | 255 | 436 | 363 | 355 | 2, 128 | 1,605 | -25 |
| Los Angeles, Calif | 7, 879 | 6,501 | 6,551 | 8,801 | 7,943 | 8, 976 | 42,540 | 38, 772 | - 9 |
| Miami, Fla. | 1,562 | 1,419 | 1, 282 | 1,643 | 1,578 | 2,677 | 7,409 | 8,599 | +16 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 1,091 | 431 | 515 | 881 | 884 | 931 | 4,086 | 3,642 | -11 |
| New York-Northeastern New Jersey | 7,471 | 3, 236 | 3,643 | 4,570 | 6, 201 | 5,896 | 33, 204 | 23,657 | -29 |
| Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va | 1,379 | 131 | 177 | 188 | 217 | 330 | 2,489 | 1,046 | -58 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 3, 811 | 1,253 | 928 | 1,410 | 1,861 | 2, 103 | 12, 644 | 7,556 | -40 |
| Phoenix, Ariz. | 916 | 992 | 858 | 704 | 987 | 874 | 3,777 | 4,415 | +17 |
| Rochester, N. Y. | 362 | 144 | 123 | 233 | 323 | 310 | 1,260 | 1, 133 | -10 |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | 319 | 203 | 189 | 215 | 229 | 206 | 1,620 | 1,042 | -36 |
| San Diego, Calif | 1, 113 | 1,119 | 1,125 | 1,165 | 1,804 | 1,559 | 5, 394 | 6,772 | +26 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif | 2,074 | 1,201 | 1,235 | 1,312 | 1,831 | 1,981 | 10, 266 | 7,560 | -26 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 686 | 543 | 368 | 542 | 662 | 804 | 3,376 | 2,919 | -14 |
| Washington, D. C. | 1,900 | 715 | 829 | 1,062 | 1,492 | 1, 430 | 7, 864 | 5, 532 | -30 |

Source: Department of Labor.

Table C-9: Building Permit Activity: Valuation in Selected Metropolitan Areas by Type of Building Construction

| May | 1957 | (Thousands of dollars) |) |
|-----|------|------------------------|---|
| | | | |

| | | -) (| I nousumus of | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Type of building construction | Atlanta, Ga. | Baltimore, Md. | Birmingham, Ala. | Boston, Mass. | Buffalo, N. Y. | Chicago, | Cleveland, Ohio | Columbus |
| All building construction 1 | 11, 155 | 26, 180 | 7,968 | 25, 658 | 24, 504 | 103, 854 | 31, 889 | 17,744 |
| New dwelling units 2 | 6, 250 | 13, 316 | 4, 173 | 11,147 | 9, 176 | 64,089 | 19,925 | 10,063 |
| New nonresidential building | 3,828 | 9,924 | 2, 492 | 10,851 | 13,557 | 31, 145 | 9,007 | 5, 793 |
| Commercial buildings | 1,653 | 2, 147 | 902 | 3,621 | 3,212 | 6,954 | 2,859 | 516 |
| Amusement buildings | 349 | 10 | 0 | 150 | 665 | 327 | 56 | 0 |
| Commercial garages | 14 | 16 | 0 | 1,491 | 0 | 89 | 45 | 0 |
| Gasoline and service stations | 110 | 130 | 143 | 111 | 97 | 712 | 276 | 175 |
| Office buildings | 158 | 483 | 505 | 329 | 2, 262 | 1,691 | 1, 189 | 296 |
| Stores and other mercantile bldgs | 1,022 | 1,508 | 254 | 1,541 | 189 | 4, 135 | 1, 294 | 45 |
| Community buildings | 1, 151 | 6, 342 | 1, 254 | 5,973 | 5,740 | 4,731 | 1,645 | |
| Educational buildings | 869 | 5, 649 | 454 | 4, 230 | 5,690 | 1,780 | 965 | 3,753 |
| Institutional buildings | 100 | 200 | 0 | 1,000 | 0,090 | 600 | 500 | 3,30) |
| Religious buildings | 182 | 493 | 799 | 743 | 50 | | 180 | |
| Garages, private residential | 22 | 99 | 40 | 168 | 526 | 2,351 2,960 | 949 | 388 |
| Industrial buildings | | | | | | | | 241 |
| Public buildings | 527 | 863 | 290 | 937 | 2, 627 | 11,942 | 2,793 | 1, 180 |
| Public utilities buildings | 443 | 347 | 1 | 14 66 | 3 | 3, 925 | 401 98 | 11 |
| All other nonresidential buildings | | | 7 | | | | | |
| | 31 | 125 | , | 72 | 1,450 | 619 | 262 | 91 |
| Additions, alterations, and repairs | 1,073 | 2, 871 | 1,294 | 3,654 | 1,315 | 8,316 | 2, 647 | 1, 864 |
| | Denver, Colo. | Detroit, Mich. | Indianapolis, Ind. | Los Angeles, Calif. | Miami, Fla. | Milwaukee, Wis. | New York- Northeastern New Jersey | Norfolk- Portsmore Va. |
| All building construction 1 | 11, 447 | 65, 969 | 8, 269 | 148, 566 | 30,645 | 18,571 | 183, 504 | 4, 143 |
| | 5, 881 | 33,094 | 5,007 | 88, 272 | 19, 074 | 11,056 | 69, 326 | 3, 016 |
| New dwelling units 2 | | 25, 022 | 2,468 | 41, 434 | 6, 251 | 5, 753 | 93,653 | 682 |
| New nonresidential building | 4, 369 | | | | 1,515 | 633 | 58,048 | 433 |
| Commercial buildings | 725 | 6, 403 | 724 | 19, 360 279 | 128 | 0 | 412 | 400 |
| Amusement buildings | | 180 | 100 | | | 6 | 95 | 0 |
| Commercial garages | 0 | 1, 260 | 0 | 367 | 6 | | | 42 |
| Gasoline and service stations | 188 | 406 | 224 | 383 | 241 | 52 | 681 | 42 |
| Office buildings | 222 | 1, 315 | 199 | 5, 168 | 630 | 397 | 51,807 | 15 |
| Stores and other mercantile bldgs | 316 | 3, 242 | 201 | 13, 162 | 510 | 179 | 5,053 | 376 |
| Community buildings | 2, 862 | 7,743 | 52 | 6,995 | 3,556 | 2,905 | 18, 817 | 30 |
| Educational buildings | 2,709 | 5,594 | 0 | 4,991 | 3,372 | 0 | 12,872 | 0 |
| Institutional buildings | 0 | 177 | 0 | 1,021 | 75 | 400 | 4, 246 | 0 |
| Religious buildings | 154 | 1,972 | 52 | 982 | 110 | 2,505 | 1,700 | 30 73 21 86 |
| Garages, private residential | 216 | 3, 162 | 178 | 847 | 92 | 338 | 1,127 | 73 |
| Industrial buildings | 299 | 3,560 | 970 | 6, 277 | 646 | 1, 462 | 11,801 | 21 |
| Public buildings | 0 | 2,471 | 296 | 1,961 | 152 | 45 | 2, 029 | |
| Public utilities buildings | 5 | 1,224 | 0 | 897 | 62 | 90 | 328 | 11 |
| All other nonresidential buildings | 261 | 460 | 248 | 5,097 | 227 | 280 | 1,503 | 28 |
| Additions, alterations, and repairs | 1, 157 | 7,618 | 794 | 17,826 | 3, 271 | 1,761 | 20, 126 | 445 |
| | Philadel- | | | Salt Lake | | San Francisco- | Carrela | |
| | phia, Pa. | Phoenix, Ariz. | Rochester, N. Y. | City, Utah | San Diego, Calif. | Oakland, Calif. | Seattle, Wash. | Washings D. C |
| All building construction 1 | 41, 496 | 10,848 | 5, 936 | 4, 814 | 23, 917 | 39,028 | 15, 212 | 27, 04 |
| New dwelling units 2 | 24, 165 | 6, 217 | 4, 387 | 2,881 | 15,649 | 20, 375 | 8,753 | 16,63 |
| New nonresidential building | 10, 478 | 3, 857 | 1,077 | 1, 482 | 6, 978 | 12, 401 | 4, 599 | 7,070 |
| Compensal building | 2,671 | 1, 321 | 166 | 580 | 1,548 | 2,722 | 1,407 | 3,84 |
| Commercial buildings | 159 | 14 | 26 | 0 | 41 | 447 | 258 | 7/ |
| Amusement buildings | 92 | | 0 | 0 | 116 | 110 | 0 | 11 |
| C | | 3 | | 91 | 10 | | 223 | 15 |
| Commercial garages | | | | | | | | |
| Gasoline and service stations | 569 | 48 | 55 | | | 289 | | 1 2/2 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings | 569 187 | 968 | 64 | 285 | 657 | 747 | 10 | 1, 24 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs | 569 187 1,664 | 968 288 | 64 20 | 285 204 | 657 724 | 747 1, 128 | 10 916 | 2, 36 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs Community buildings | 569 187 1,664 2,988 | 968 288 1,950 | 64 20 595 | 285 204 292 | 657 724 3,067 | 747 1,128 1,488 | 10 916 1,577 | 2, 36 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs Community buildings Educational buildings | 569 187 1,664 2,988 1,173 | 968 288 1,950 1,598 | 64 20 595 169 | 285 204 292 0 | 657 724 3,067 2,628 | 747 1, 128 1, 488 619 | 10 916 1,577 1,360 | 2, 36 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs Community buildings Educational buildings Institutional buildings | 569 187 1,664 2,988 1,173 40 | 968 288 1,950 1,598 | 64 20 595 169 0 | 285 204 292 0 | 657 724 3,067 2,628 | 747 1, 128 1, 488 619 | 10 916 1,577 1,360 63 | 2, 36 1, 80 69 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings | 569 187 1,664 2,988 1,173 40 1,775 | 968 288 1,950 1,598 0 352 | 64 20 595 169 0 426 | 285 204 292 0 0 292 | 657 724 3,067 2,628 0 439 | 747 1, 128 1, 488 619 0 870 | 10 916 1,577 1,360 63 154 | 2, 36 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs Community buildings Educational buildings Institutional buildings Religious buildings Garages, private residential | 569 187 1,664 2,988 1,173 40 1,775 414 | 968 288 1,950 1,598 0 352 16 | 64 20 595 169 0 426 150 | 285 204 292 0 0 292 104 | 657 724 3,067 2,628 0 439 287 | 747 1, 128 1, 488 619 0 870 136 | 10 916 1,577 1,360 63 154 91 | 2,36 1,80 69 1,10 6 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings | 569 187 1,664 2,988 1,173 40 1,775 414 | 968 288 1,950 1,598 0 352 | 64 20 595 169 0 426 | 285 204 292 0 0 292 | 657 724 3,067 2,628 0 439 287 288 | 747 1, 128 1, 488 619 0 870 | 10 916 1,577 1,360 63 154 91 1,454 | 2,36 1,80 69 1,10 6 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs Community buildings Educational buildings Institutional buildings Religious buildings Garages, private residential | 569 187 1,664 2,988 1,173 40 1,775 | 968 288 1,950 1,598 0 352 16 | 64 20 595 169 0 426 150 | 285 204 292 0 0 292 104 | 657 724 3,067 2,628 0 439 287 | 747 1, 128 1, 488 619 0 870 136 | 10 916 1,577 1,360 63 154 91 | 2,36 1,80 69 1,10 6 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs Community buildings Educational buildings Institutional buildings Religious buildings Garages, private residential Industrial buildings | 569 187 1,664 2,988 1,173 40 1,775 414 2,072 | 968 288 1,950 1,598 0 352 16 165 | 64 20 595 169 0 426 150 | 285 204 292 0 0 292 104 374 | 657 724 3,067 2,628 0 439 287 288 | 747 1, 128 1, 488 619 0 870 136 2, 472 | 10 916 1,577 1,360 63 154 91 1,454 | 2,36 1,80 69 1,10 6 |
| Gasoline and service stations Office buildings Stores and other mercantile bldgs Community buildings Educational buildings Institutional buildings Religious buildings Garages, private residential Industrial buildings Public buildings | 569 187 1, 664 2, 988 1, 173 40 1, 775 414 2, 072 1, 251 | 968 288 1,950 1,598 0 352 16 165 255 | 64 20 595 169 0 426 150 132 | 285 204 292 0 0 292 104 374 0 | 657 724 3,067 2,628 0 439 287 288 836 | 747 1, 128 1, 488 619 0 870 136 2, 472 92 | 10 916 1,577 1,360 63 154 91 1,454 | 2,36 1,80 69 1,10 6 |

Source: Department of Labor.

1 Includes new nonhousekeeping residential building, not shown separately.

² Housekeeping only.

Ai Co Hi El Al

SI R

Hi Se

Pu

Co All Sor par

ALI FE

Fed T F Inde

LOC Sour

Table D-1: Contract Awards: Public Construction, by Ownership and Type of Construction1

| | | | | Value (| in million | s of dolla | rs) | | | Percent |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Ownership and type of construction | 1956 | | | 199 | 57 | | | First 6 | months | change, |
| | June | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | 1956 | 1957 | months, 1956-57 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION | 1, 102. 8 | 923. 3 | 768. 1 | 1, 107. 2 | 970. 9 | 1, 103. 9 | 1, 293. 3 | 5, 235. 1 | 6, 166. 7 | +18 |
| FEDERALLY OWNED | 344. 1 | 210. 2 | 217.3 | 345. 2 | 309.0 | 203. 1 | 363. 3 | 1, 159. 5 | 1, 643. 1 | +42 |
| Residential buildings | 15.7 | 30, 2 | 19.3 | 115.4 | 21.5 | 64.5 | 29.0 | 70.7 | 279.9 | +296 |
| Nonresidential buildings | 176.0 | 87. 1 | 67.3 | 71.7 | 58. 2 | 57. 2 | 195.5 | 556.1 | 537.0 | - 3 |
| Educational | 4.8 | 20. 5 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 11.4 | 42.9 | +276 |
| Hospital and institutional | | 16.1 | 2.0 | 4.6 | . 4 | 1.4 | 29. 1 | 29. 9 | 53.6 | +79 |
| Administrative and service | 22. 1 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 89. 4 | +45 |
| Other nonresidential buildings | 143.9 | 46.0 | 62.3 | 59.6 | 41.6 | 44.0 | 97.6 | 453.3 | 351.1 | -23 |
| Airfield buildings | | 5.6 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 20.3 | 47.3 | 59.3 | +25 |
| Troop housing | | 5.6 | 16.4 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 70.9 | 55.4 | -22 |
| Warehouses | | 3.5 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 11.3 | 46.5 | 33. 2 | -29 |
| All other | 91.0 | 31.3 | 30.8 | 36.3 | 21.7 | 25.3 | 57.8 | 288.6 | 203. 2 | -30 |
| Airfields | 17.7 | 7.9 | 27.0 | 49.7 | 34.7 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 82.6 | 170.4 | +106 |
| Conservation and development | 41.7 | 52.8 | 49.7 | 83. 1 | 143.0 | 30.0 | 66.6 | 260.9 | 425. 2 | +63 |
| Highways | 17.4 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 15.8 | 6.8 | 11.6 | 42.3 | 51.0 | +21 |
| Electric power | 64.3 | 7.9 | 25.6 | 2.9 | 23.3 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 107.1 | 71.4 | -33 |
| All other federally owned | 11.3 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 18.3 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 28. 2 | 39. 8 | 113. 2 | +184 |
| STATE AND LOCALLY OWNED | 758.7 | 713.1 | 550.8 | 762.0 | 661.9 | 900.8 | 930.0 | 4, 075. 6 | 4, 518. 6 | +11 |
| Residential buildings | 22.7 | 21.8 | 31.4 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 21.7 | 27.5 | 133.4 | 124.5 | - 7 |
| Nonresidential buildings | 287.4 | 252.8 | 256.1 | 300.8 | 256.2 | 345.2 | 337.8 | 1,593.6 | 1,748.9 | +10 |
| Educational | 184.1 | 184.9 | 175.9 | 234.9 | 191.6 | 237.6 | 231.9 | 1, 147. 4 | 1,256.8 | +10 |
| Hospital and institutional | 27.9 | 12.6 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 17.4 | 43.6 | 35.8 | 138.5 | 152.6 | +10 |
| Administrative and service | 40.1 | 23.3 | 29.2 | 25.0 | 20.1 | 23.3 | 34.2 | 152.8 | 155.1 | + 2 |
| Other nonresidential buildings | 35.3 | 32.0 | 23.6 | 25.1 | 27.1 | 40.7 | 35.9 | 154.9 | 184. 4 | +19 |
| Highways | 305.1 | 317.1 | 186.2 | 349.6 | 289.5 | 306.7 | 414.7 | 1,579.1 | 1, 863.8 | +18 |
| Sewer and water systems | 104.1 | 68.9 | 55.4 | 75.4 | 67.7 | 172.6 | 103.7 | 546.4 | 543.7 | (2) |
| Sewer | 60.1 | 37.3 | 16.6 | 43.6 | 44.1 | 94.4 | 74.4 | 344.4 | 310.4 | -10 |
| Water | 44.0 | 31.6 | 38.8 | 31.8 | 23.6 | 78.2 | 29.3 | 202.0 | 233.3 | +15 |
| Public service enterprises | | 33.1 | 11.7 | 17.4 | 18.8 | 27.3 | 33.3 | 98.9 | 141.6 | +43 |
| Electric power | | 17.1 | 8. 2 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 23.7 | 52.6 | 74.7 | +42 |
| Other | | 16.0 | 3.5 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 46.3 | 66.9 | +44 |
| Conservation and development | 9.0 | 12.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 8.6 | 20.3 | 4.8 | 78. 0 | 55.3 | -29 |
| All other State and locally owned | 7.0 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 8. 2 | 46. 2 | 40.8 | -12 |

1 Includes major force-account projects started, principally by TVA and State highway de-Source: Departments of Commerce and Labor. partments. ² Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

Table D-2: Contract Awards: Highway Construction, by Ownership, Source of Funds, and Type of Facility¹

| | | | | Value | (in million | s of dolla | rs) | | | Percent change, first 6 months, 1956-57 |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Ownership, source of funds, and type of facility | 1956 | | | 19 | 57 | | | First 6 | months | |
| | June | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | 1956 | 1957 | |
| ALL HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION | 322.5 | 326. 4 | 189.6 | 353.7 | 305.3 | 313.5 | 426. 3 | 1, 621. 4 | 1, 914.8 | +18 |
| FEDERALLY OWNED | 17. 4 | 9. 3 | 3. 4 | 4. 1 | 15. 8 | 6.8 | 11.6 | 12. 3 | 51.0 | +21 |
| STATE OWNED | 248. 2 | 292.1 | 167.5 | 320. 7 | 244. 3 | 241. 2 | 358. 5 | 1, 369. 8 | 1, 624. 3 | +19 |
| Total value | 162.3 | 205.8 | 130.7 | 173.4 | 172.3 | 186.6 | 261.8 | 794.1 | 1, 130.6 | +42 |
| Federal funds | 83. 9 | 135.8 | 83.7 | 113.5 | 111. 2 | 117.3 | 174.9 | 411. 3 | 736. 4 | +79 |
| Total value | 85.9 | 86.3 | 36.8 | 147.3 | 72.0 | 54.6 | 96.7 | 575.7 | 493.7 | -14 |
| Toll facilities | 11.4 | 41.6 | 3.1 | 97.8 | 22.9 | 10.5 | 3.7 | 226. 8 | 179.6 | -21 |
| LOCALLY OWNED ² | 56. 9 | 25.0 | 18.7 | 28.9 | 45. 2 | 65.5 | 56. 2 | 209. 3 | 239.5 | +14 |

municipalities and counties.

> 42 376 30

28 445

shings D.C 7,04 6,633 7,070 3,84

157 1,240 2,361 1,800

1, 10

1,00 17

3, 34

ly.

Source: Departments of Commerce and Labor.

1 Includes force-account work started on Federal and State projects.

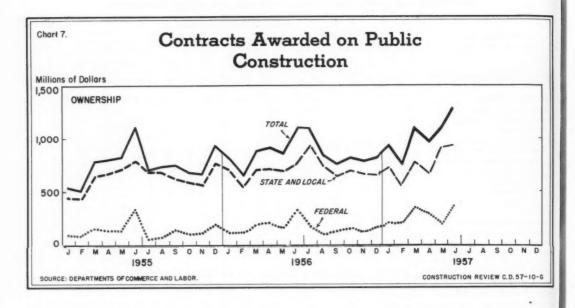


Table D-3: Value of Construction Contracts Reported by the F. W. Dodge Corporation

L

P

Pr Pa ME Str Ha

He

NO Gla Gla Con Stri Gyi As Ins

MIS Bui Kiti

Sou

| | Va | due (in millions of a | lollars) | Descent charge |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Type of construction | July | First 7 | months | Percent change first 7 months, |
| */{ | 1957 | 1957 | 1956 | 1956-57 |
| TOTAL | 2, 901 | 19, 859 | 19, 206 | + 3 |
| Building construction | 2, 248 | 14, 702 | 14, 695 | (1) |
| Residential | 1, 287 | 7,770 | 7, 942 | - 2 |
| Nonresidential | 961 | 6, 931 | 6, 754 | + 3 |
| Engineering | 653 | 5, 157 | 4,511 | +14 |
| Public works | 467 | 3,503 | 3, 251 | + 8 |
| Utilities | 186 | 1,654 | 1, 260 | +31 |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce from data published by the F. W. Dodge Corporation.

1 Change of less than one half of 1 percent.

Table D-4: Value of Construction Contract Awards Reported by the Engineering News-Record

| | Va | lue (in millions of de | ollars) | Percent change |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Ownership and | Aug. | 12 month | ns ending | 12 months ending |
| type of construction | 1957 1 | Aug. 1957 | Aug. 1956 | in Aug. 1956-57 |
| TOTAL Privately owned | 1, 805 850 955 | 19, 525 9, 948 9, 577 | 21, 070 13, 274 7, 796 | - 7 -25 +23 |
| Private industrial buildings. Buildings, except private industrial Highways and bridges. Sewer systems. Water systems. Unclassified and all other. | 368 701 405 42 29 260 | 3, 852 8, 279 3, 705 549 358 2, 782 | 4, 855 9, 749 2, 940 550 376 2, 600 | -21 -15 +26 (2) - 5 + 7 |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce from data published by the Engineering News-Record. Data include only those projects with contract values above the following minimum sizes: Vater supply, earthwork, and waterways--\$44,000; other public works--\$73,000; industrial buildings--\$93,000; other buildings--\$344,000.

1 Five weeks.

2 Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

Table E-1: Construction Cost Indexes

| | | | I | ndexes | (1947-49 | = 100) | | | | Percent |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| Compiler and coverage | | | 19 | 57 | | | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | change, |
| | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | Мау | June | July | July | July | July | 1956-57 |
| American Appraisal Company | 139 | 139 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 126 | 130 | 136 | + 4 |
| Associated General Contractors | 146 | 146 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 151 | 133 | 137 | 144 | + 5 |
| E. H. Boeckh and Associates (20 city average): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residences | 130.6 | 130.7 | 130.9 | 131.6 | 132.2 | 132.8 | 120.7 | 124.6 | 130.3 | + 2 |
| Apartments, hotels, and office buildings | 139.4 | 139.5 | 139.8 | 140.6 | 141.5 | 142.4 | 127.1 | 131.5 | 138.0 | + 3 |
| Commercial and factory buildings | 141.6 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 142.9 | 143.8 | 145.2 | 128.2 | 133.1 | 139.9 | + 4 |
| Engineering News-Record | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 149.8 | 149.0 | 149.0 | 149.5 | | | 132.0 | 139.0 | 145. 4 | + 4 |
| Construction | 158.0 | 157.4 | 157.5 | 158.9 | 160.2 | 160.8 | 139.5 | 146.6 | 154.3 | + 4 |
| Department of Commerce composite 1 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 122 | 125 | 133 | + 4 |

Source: Department of Commerce. relative importance of each type.

nge ths,

one-

nding

nose

1 A composite of cost indexes representative of the major types of construction, weighted by the current

Table E-2: Indexes of Wholesale Prices of Building Materials, by Selected Classes

| | Indexes (1947-49 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|
| Commodity | | | 1 | 957 | | | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | July 1956-57 | |
| | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | July | July | July | | |
| ALL BUILDING MATERIALS 1 | 130.5 | 130. 5 | 139.7 | 130.7 | 130.7 | 131.4 | 120.5 | 125. 7 | 130.6 | +1 | |
| LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lumber | 121.9 | 121.2 | 121.2 | 120.6 | 120.4 | 120.0 | 118.6 | 125.1 | 128.5 | - 7 | |
| Douglas fir | 120.3 | 119.6 | 119.8 | 118.2 | 118.0 | 117.8 | 125.2 | 132.3 | 131.7 | -11 | |
| Southern pine | 116.1 | 115.5 | 115.1 | 114.7 | 114.1 | 114.5 | 111.2 | 113.6 | 119.5 | - 4 | |
| Other softwoods | 133.7 | 133.3 | 134.0 | 134.5 | 134.6 | 133.4 | 130.0 | 138.2 | 138.8 | - 4 | |
| Hardwoods | 121.8 | 120.6 | 120.3 | 119.6 | 119.4 | 119.0 | 111.9 | 118.9 | 127.2 | - 6 | |
| Millwork | 128.7 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 128.3 | 128.5 | 128.5 | 130.7 | 128.3 | 129.7 | - 1 | |
| Plywood | 96.4 | 96.2 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 103.0 | 105.7 | 103.3 | - 6 | |
| Softwood | 91.6 | 91.1 | 92.1 | 92.4 | 94.2 | 92.6 | 108.9 | 110.7 | 103.4 | -10 | |
| Hardwood | 103.4 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 98.8 | 102.6 | 105.2 | - 2 | |
| PAINT AND PAINT MATERIALS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepared paint | 124.1 | 124.1 | 124.1 | 124.7 | 125.5 | 127.8 | 112.8 | 114.8 | 119.1 | + 7 | |
| Paint materials | | 100.1 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 97.6 | 97.1 | 98.6 | + 1 | |
| METAL PRODUCTS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structural shapes | 183.4 | 183.4 | 183.4 | 183.4 | 183.4 | 192.3 | 146.2 | 157.5 | 157.5 | +22 | |
| Hardware, finish | | 150.8 | 153.7 | 155.3 | 155.3 | 155.3 | 135.8 | 139.9 | 147.2 | +6 | |
| Plumbing equipment | | 132.0 | 131.6 | 130.1 | 129.1 | 129.1 | 118.5 | 123.2 | 134.1 | - 4 | |
| Enameled iron fixtures | 125.3 | 125.9 | 127.7 | 127.7 | 126.3 | 125.8 | 129.2 | 129.3 | 125.3 | (2) | |
| Vitreous china fixtures | | 124. 2 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 124.2 | 111.7 | 117.3 | 124. 2 | 0 | |
| Brass fittings | | 139.9 | 138.5 | 136.9 | 135.7 | 135.7 | 116.5 | 123.4 | 143.0 | - 5 | |
| Heating equipment | | 121.6 | 121.6 | 121.4 | 121.9 | 122.4 | 114.0 | 113.6 | 117.9 | +4 | |
| Furnaces | 130. 4 | 127.1 | 127. 2 | 127.3 | 128.5 | 128.5 | 120.8 | 119.8 | 124.1 | + 4 | |
| Water heaters | 109.1 | 109.1 | 109.0 | 197.3 | 107.3 | 107. € | 127.6 | 107.4 | 108.3 | -1 | |
| Metal sash | | 138.1 | 138.1 | 138.1 | 138.1 | 142.8 | 127.3 | 144.2 | 139.9 | + 2 | |
| NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS: | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Glass, plate | 145.7 | 145.7 | 145.7 | 145.7 | 145.7 | 145.7 | 132.0 | 137.5 | 145.7 | 0 | |
| Glass, window | | 145.9 | 145.9 | 145.9 | 145.9 | 145.9 | 131.3 | 138.8 | 143.5 | + 2 | |
| Concrete ingredients | | 135.1 | 135.7 | 135.7 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 122.1 | 125.0 | 130.6 | + 4 | |
| Portland cement | | 145.9 | 147. 2 | 147. 2 | 147. 2 | 147. 2 | 128. 2 | 131.8 | 139.8 | + 5 | |
| Concrete products | | 125.7 | 126.6 | 126.7 | 126.7 | 126.5 | 117.7 | 118.3 | 123.0 | + 3 | |
| Structural clay products | 150.7 | 150.8 | 155.0 | 155.0 | 155. 1 | 155.1 | 132.0 | 141.3 | 149.3 | + 4 | |
| Gypsum products | 127.1 | 127.1 | 127.1 | 127.1 | 127.1 | 127.1 | 122.1 | 122.1 | 127. 1 | 0 | |
| Asphalt roofing | 115.3 | 118. 2 | 121.6 | 125.8 | 125.8 | 125.8 | 98.5 | 110.8 | 117.9 | + 7 | |
| Insulation materials | 100.3 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 103. 1 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 110.1 | 106.7 | 100.9 | + 2 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building board | 141.1 | 141.1 | 141.7 | 141.7 | 141.7 | 141.7 | 127.9 | 129.7 | 138. 1 | + 3 | |
| Kitchen cabinets, metal | 142.0 | 142.0 | 142.0 | 142.0 | 142.0 | 142.0 | 127.6 | 131.7 | 136.5 | +4 | |

Source: Department of Labor.

1 Includes items not shown separately.

² Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

Table E-3: Wholesale Prices of Selected Building Materials

| Commodity | Heis | Unit 1957 | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Commodity | Unit | June | May | June | | |
| LUMBER | | | | | | |
| Douglas fir: | | | | | | |
| Dimension, construction, 25% Standard green, S4S, 2"x4" R.L., mixed c/l, | | | | | | |
| f.o.b. mill | M bd. ft. | \$65.737 | \$65.737 | \$76.01 | | |
| Boards, construction, 25% Standard green, S4S, R.L., 1"x8", loose, mixed c/l | | | | | | |
| of boards and dimension, f.o.b. mill | | 57. 902 | 58. 212 | 68.0 | | |
| Timbers, construction, 8"x8" to 12"x12", R.L., green f.o.b. mill | M bd. fs. | 73. 976 | 74. 396 | 85.64 | | |
| Southern pine: Dimension, No. 2 and better, 2"x4"x16', dry, S.L., S4S, f.o.b. mill | 4 6 6 | 06 163 | 05 376 | 05 3 | | |
| Boards, No. 2 and better, 1"x6", dry, R.L., S4S, f.o.b. mill | M bd. ft. M bd. ft. | 85. 152 77. 183 | 85. 275 | 85. 70 | | |
| Ponderosa pine boards, No. 3 common, 1''x8'', R.L., S2 or 4S, c/l | m ou. jt. | //. 105 | 77. 792 | 81. 8 | | |
| or mixed cars, f.o.b. mill | M bd. ft. | 74. 120 | 74.610 | 82, 2 | | |
| Oak, red, flooring, plain, 25/32" thick, 2-1/4" face, select, f.o.b. mill | M bd. ft. | 170. 759 | 170.759 | 199.50 | | |
| Maple flooring 2d grade, 25/32" x2-1/4" face, f.o.b. mill | M bd. ft. | 214. 799 | 212. 849 | 202.08 | | |
| Poplar, plain, No. 2B common, 4/4", R.W., f.o.b. mill | M bd. ft. | 60.000 | 60.000 | 60.00 | | |
| Beech, No. 2 common, 4/4", R.W. & L., f.o.b. mill | M bd. /t. | 56.000 | 56.000 | 56.00 | | |
| ALLWORK | | | | | | |
| Door, flush type, interior, hardwood face, premium grade, 2'6"x6'8"x1-3/8", | | | | | | |
| f.o.b. factory, carlot freight allowed, zone 1 | Each | 8.009 | 8.009 | (1) | | |
| Door frame, ponderosa pine, exterior, 1-5/16" x2" casing, with sill, f.o.b. factory | Each | 9. 394 | 9.394 | 9. 37 | | |
| Window, ponderosa pine, 2-light, check rail, open, f.o.b. factory | Each | 1. 679 | 1.673 | 1.68 | | |
| PLYWOOD | | | | | | |
| Douglas fir, interior, grade A-D, 1/4"x48"x96", f.o.b. mill | | 68. 448 | 68. 448 | 72.29 | | |
| Douglas fir, interior, grade C-D, 5/16" x48" x96", f.o.b. mill | M sq. ft. | 59. 232 | 55.759 | .63. 38 | | |
| NOAND | | | | | | |
| Insulation, fiber, 1/2"x48"x96", interior, f.o.b. plant, freight equalized | M sq. ft. | 59. 000 | 59.000 | 57. 50 | | |
| REPARED PAINT | | | | | | |
| Emulsion, water-thinned, inside, delivered | Gallon | 2.719 | 2.694 | 2.51 | | |
| Varnish, floor, first grade, delivered | Gallon | 4.035 | 4.013 | 3.87 | | |
| Enamel, white, gloss, first grade, delivered | Gallon | 5. 029 | 4. 997 | 4.80 | | |
| Inside, flat, white, first grade, delivered | Gallon Gallon | 3.309 4.716 | 3. 280 4. 678 | 3. 11 4. 47 | | |
| | | 4.710 | 4.070 | 4.4/ | | |
| ETAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Structural shapes, carbon steel, 6"x4"x1/2" angles, 30' long, ASTM spec. A-7, | | | | | | |
| base quantity, f.o.b. mill | 100 lb. | 5.667 | 5.667 | 4.86 | | |
| Bars, reinforcing, carbon steel, 3/4" rounds x 30' long with 10% shorts, | | | | | | |
| spec. ASTM A-15, 50T, base quantity, f.o.b. mill | 100 lb. | 5,860 | 5. 860 | 5. 31 | | |
| Sheets, galvanized, carbon steel, 24 gage x 30" wide x 96" long, commercial | 100 11 | | | | | |
| coating, base chemistry, base packaging, base quantity, f.o.b. mill | 100 lb. | 7. 990 | 8.070 | 7. 77 | | |
| Pipe, standard, black, carbon steel, buttweld, threaded and coupled, 1-1/4" | 100 4 | 10.007 | 10.00/ | | | |
| nominal, random lengths, wt. 228 lbs., f.o.b. mill | 100 ft. | 18. 894 | 18.894 | 16. 99 | | |
| 1-1/4" nominal, random lengths, wt. 228 lbs., f.o.b. mill | 100 ft. | 22 244 | 22 (00 | 21 12 | | |
| Nails, wire, carbon steel, 8-penny, common, c/l, f.o.b. mill | 100 lb. keg | 22. 344 | 22.688 | 21. 13 | | |
| Soil pipe, cast iron, 2" to 6", single and double hub, service pipe, extra heavy, | 100 to. xeg | 9. 365 | 9.365 | 8. 59 | | |
| f.o.b. foundry, index number (1947-49 = 100) | Ton | (115 1) | (115 1) | (106. | | |
| Aluminum sheets, 3003-H14, hard alloy, mill finish, 0. 64" x48" x144", 30,000 lbs. | | (115.1) | (115. 1) | (100. | | |
| or over, f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed | Pound | \$0, 427 | \$0.427 | \$0.40 | | |
| Copper water tubing, type L, 3/4" size, 0.045" thick, 2,000 ft. or more in 60' | | 90. 427 | 90. 427 | 40. 40 | | |
| coils (0. 455 lbs. per linear ft.), f.o.b. mill, freight allowed | Foot | . 287 | . 287 | . 34 | | |
| Wire, building, type R, size 12, single braid, f.o.b. destination, or freight prepaid | | | , 20, | | | |
| on specified amounts | M ft. | 19,600 | 19.600 | 23. 12 | | |
| Screening, insect, bronze wire, 18x14 mesh, 30" wide, c/l, f.o.b. factory | Linear ft. | 27. 877 | 28. 553 | 30.78 | | |
| LUMBING EQUIPMENT | FOLS | | | | | |
| Bath tub, enameled iron, 5', recessed, f.o.b. factory, freight allowed | Each | 55, 546 | 56, 563 | 55, 11 | | |
| Lavatory, enameled iron, 20"x18", f.o.b. plant, freight allowed | Each | 13. 497 | 13. 497 | 13. 49 | | |
| Water closet, vitreous china, close coupled, reverse trap, f.o.b. plant, freight | | 13.47/ | 13. 47/ | 13.47 | | |
| allowed | Each | 24, 686 | 24. 684 | 24. 68 | | |
| Sink, enameled steel, 32" x21", flat rim, 2-compartment, acid resisting, | | 211 300 | 21.001 | 21,00 | | |
| without drainboard, f.o.b. plant, freight allowed | Park. | 13. 194 | 13, 194 | 15.68 | | |

Table E-3: Wholesale Prices of Selected Building Materials--Continued

| C | ¥1-1- | 19 | 1956 | |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Commodity | Unit | June | May | June |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | |
| Boiler, heating, steel, oil fired, steam rating 400 sq. ft., less burner, | | | | |
| with jacket and standard trim, f.o.b. factory, freight allowed | Each | \$196.797 | \$196, 797 | \$190.342 |
| Convector, nonferrous, free standing, average steam rating 43 sq. ft., E.D.R., | | | | |
| f.o.b. factory, freight allowance | Sq. ft., incl. | . 458 | . 458 | . 451 |
| Furnace, warm air: | enclosure | 1 170 | . 170 | |
| Steel, oil fired, forced air, gun-type burner, average bonnet output | | | | |
| 90,000-115,000 BTU per hr., f.o.b. factory, freight allowance | Each | 262, 049 | 251.881 | 242, 671 |
| Steel, gas fired, standard automatic controls, average input rating | | 202.04/ | 272.001 | 242.071 |
| 85, 000-110, 000 BTU per hr., enclosing jacket, f.o.b. factory, | | | | |
| freight allowance | Each | 171.914 | 168, 302 | 165, 998 |
| Furnace, floor, gas fired, floor grill, average input rating 40,000-60,000 BTU | | 1/1.914 | 100. 302 | 105.998 |
| per hr., manual controls, f.o.b. factory | Each | 58, 283 | 58, 283 | 57, 217 |
| Oil burner, mechanical forced draft (gun-type), 2-1/2 gal. per hr., | 2000 | 70.207 | 70. 207 | 21.241 |
| thermostat, limit and stack controls, f.o.b. factory | Each | 107, 171 | 107, 171 | 100, 961 |
| Water heater, gas, automatic, 30-gal. storage tank, galvanized steel, | Laco | 107.171 | 107.171 | 100.901 |
| 1-year guarantee, f.o.b. factory, freight allowed | Each | 40, 937 | 40.937 | 40, 366 |
| 1-year guarantee, 1.0.0. Iactory, hergue allowed | Laco | 40.777 | 40.737 | 40. 300 |
| NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS | | | | |
| Sand, construction, f.o.b. plant | | 1.284 | 1.284 | 1, 229 |
| Gravel, for concrete, 1-1/2" maximum, f.o.b. plant | Ton | 1.555 | 1.555 | 1,508 |
| Crushed stone, for concrete, 1-1/2" maximum, f.o.b. plant | Ton | 1.650 | 1.646 | 1.610 |
| Block, concrete, lightweight aggregate, 8"x8"x16", f.o.b. plant | Each | . 189 | . 186 | . 179 |
| Pipe, concrete, culvert, reinforced, 24" diameter, ASTM spec. C76-41 table 1, | | | | |
| 3" wall thickness, 3'-8' lengths, delivered | Foot | 4.153 | 4, 153 | 3, 938 |
| Brick, building, f.o.b. plant | Thousand | 30,914 | 30, 814 | 30,946 |
| Brick, face, red, first quality, textured, f.o.b. plant | | 39.832 | 39.832 | 39, 998 |
| Tile, clay, partition, scored, 4"x12"x12", 3-cell, 16 lbs., f.o.b. plant | | 134.556 | 134, 556 | 134, 556 |
| Sewer pipe, vitrified clay, 8" diameter, 3' lengths, standard strength, f.o.b. plant | | . 547 | . 547 | . 520 |
| Lath, gypsum, 3/8" x16" x48", f.o.b. plant, freight equalized | | 25.034 | 25, 034 | 24, 990 |
| Wallboard, gypsum, 3/8" x48", varying lengths, f.o.b. plant, freight equalized | | 32. 830 | 32. 830 | 32, 830 |
| Plaster, gypsum, base coat, f.o.b. plant, freight equalized | | 15, 928 | 15. 928 | 15, 928 |
| Shingles, asphalt, strip, 210 lbs., f.o.b. factory, freight allowance | | 6. 307 | 6, 307 | 5: 595 |
| Lime, hydrated, building, finishing, f.o.b. plant | | 21.683 | 21, 683 | 20, 306 |
| Siding shingles, asbestos cement, f.o.b. plant, freight equalized | | 11.456 | 11. 456 | 10, 996 |
| ording outingtes, assestes cement, 1.0.0. plant, treight, equatized | 2 dame | 11.450 | 11.436 | 10.996 |

Source: Department of Labor.

1 Not available.

(NOTE: Tables E-4 and E-5, Union Wage Scales in the Euilding Trades, are shown quarterly in the February, May, August, and November issues.)

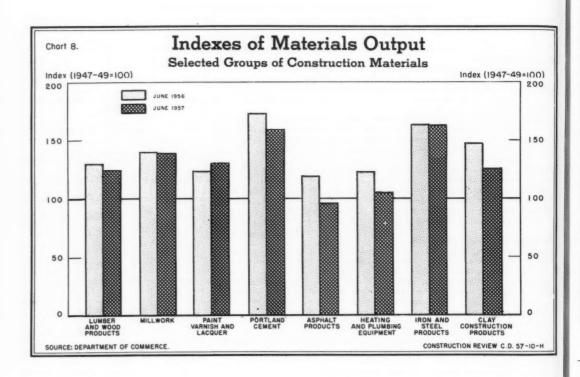


Table F-1: Construction Materials: Indexes of Output

| (1111). | 1047 | 40 - | 1001 | |
|---------|------|------|------|--|

19 Ye

12

195

195

Sou

| | | | (M | onthly av | erage 174 | 4/-47 - 1 | 00) | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
| | Monthly Indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials group | 1956 | | | | | | | 1957 | | | | | |
| | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| Lumber and wood products | 130.0 | 119.8 | 143. 1 | 123. 6 | 138.4 | 120.5 | 103. 1 | 113.8 | 106. 1 | 113.8 | 124. 8 | 131.2 | 124.6 |
| Millwork | 139.5 | 115.9 | 159.5 | 136.8 | 145.9 | 122. 4 | 96.0 | 107.4 | 116.1 | 113.0 | 120. 1 | 116.7 | 139.1 |
| Paint, varnish, and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lacquer | 124. 4 | 117.5 | 129.8 | 113.6 | 125.5 | 109.8 | 91.3 | 112.6 | 127.4 | 112.0 | 126.5 | 133.1 | 130.4 |
| Portland cement | 172.1 | 176.5 | 179.8 | 171.3 | 173.8 | 154.8 | 146.1 | 115.6 | 106.6 | 135.4 | 143.4 | 164.4 | 158.3 |
| Asphalt products | 119.8 | 121.1 | 127.6 | 118.0 | 128.0 | 88. 1 | 53.1 | 86.8 | 91.9 | 76.6 | 96.8 | 88.1 | 96.7 |
| Heating and plumbing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equipment | 123.3 | 118.5 | 156.5 | 158. 9 | 158.6 | 113.5 | 89.1 | 103.0 | 101.2 | 105.6 | 113.0 | 106.5 | 105.4 |
| Iron and steel products | 164.0 | 52.1 | 140.2 | 138. 2 | 159.2 | 145.5 | 145.1 | 142.6 | 135. 2 | 150.8 | 151.5 | 156.5 | 163.0 |
| Clay construction products | 147.3 | 145.9 | 155.3 | 139.0 | 151.1 | 137.3 | 119.1 | 113.5 | 102.7 | 112.9 | 122.5 | 129.1 | 125.6 |
| | Quarterly Indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1956 1957 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | First quarter Second quarter | | | er Th | Third quarter | | Fourth quarter | | First quarter | | Second quarter | | |
| Gypsum products | | 187.6 188.6 157.3 145.2 140.6 137.4 116.8 96.2 | | | 141 | | (2 | 7.1 | | | | | |

Source: Table compiled by the Department of Commerce from data reported by various Government agencies and by private firms shown in notes to the tables following in Part F.

1 Estimated. See table F-6, footnote 2.

2 Not yet available.

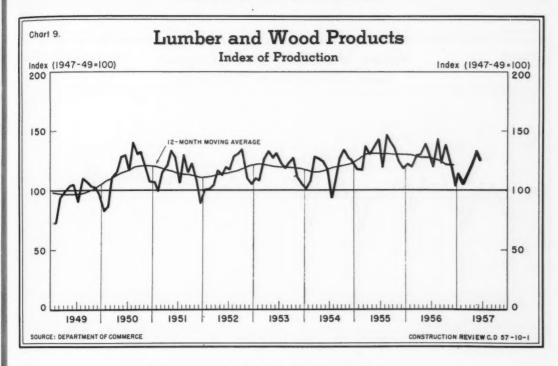


Table F-2: Lumber and Wood Products: Production, Shipments, and Stocks

| Period | | Softwood lumber (Million board feet) | | | lwood flooris | | Douglas fir plywood (Million square feet) | Insulating boards (Tons) | Hardboard (Tons) | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Production | Shipments | Stocks* | Production | Shipments | Stocks* | Production | | | |
| 1947-49 average | 28,048 | 27, 440 | 4,448 | 812, 365 | 789, 437 | 44, 455 | 1,802 | 766, 269 | 294, 214 | |
| Year: 1954 | 29, 296 | 29,811 | 5, 261 | 1, 145, 118 | 1, 139, 091 | 68, 425 | 3,871 | 1,007,653 | 464, 868 | |
| 1955 | 31,601 | 31, 480 | 5,384 | 1, 268, 104 | 1, 258, 914 | 70,045 | 4,947 | 1,092,890 | 517,834 | |
| 1956 | 30,003 | 29, 259 | 6, 143 | 1, 166, 446 | 1, 117, 010 | 114,074 | 5, 191 | 1, 118, 907 | 551, 118 | |
| 12 months ending: | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| March 1957 | 29, 377 | 28, 449 | ** | 1, 111, 326 | 1,065,343 | | 5,079 | 1, 072, 599 | 541,678 | |
| April 1957 | 29, 285 | 28,340 | ** | 1,095,468 | 1,055,830 | | 5, 105 | 1,055,598 | 539,727 | |
| May 1957 | 29,049 | 28, 169 | | 1,073,637 | 1,039,536 | | 5, 178 | 1,033,501 | 544, 100 | |
| June 1957 | 28, 827 | 28,066 | ** | 1,050,804 | 1,019,365 | | 5, 273 | 1,014,087 | 551, 818 | |
| 1956: June | 2,665 | 2,603 | 5,392 | 100,955 | 98, 374 | 88, 216 | 372 | 104, 092 | 46,603 | |
| July | 2,434 | 2, 438 | 5,388 | 91, 105 | 90, 591 | 87, 593 | 355 | 99, 354 | 44,078 | |
| August | 2,880 | 2,707 | 5,561 | 106, 847 | 102,807 | 93,916 | 476 | 101,804 | 47, 548 | |
| September | 2, 489 | 2, 300 | 5,730 | 91, 030 | 88, 493 | 95, 235 | 412 | 84, 494 | 44, 179 | |
| October | 2,750 | 2,572 | 5,910 | 104, 175 | 96, 829 | 102,681 | 494 | 88, 386 | 46, 476 | |
| November | 2, 368 | 2, 248 | 6,023 | 90, 162 | 83,951 | 108, 792 | 445 | 74,910 | 44, 824 | |
| December | 2,003 | 1,883 | 6, 143 | 74, 585 | 69, 278 | 114,074 | 397 | 64, 464 | 40, 173 | |
| 1957: January | 2,159 | 2,116 | 6, 130 | 91, 310 | 82, 340 | 123, 194 | 440 | 85, 189 | 44,006 | |
| February | 2,039 | 1,951 | 6,218 | 78, 167 | 72,782 | 128, 579 | 405 | 78, 768 | 41, 468 | |
| March | 2, 253 | 2, 231 | 6, 240 | 76, 311 | 80, 821 | 120,826 | 404 | 81,667 | 45,758 | |
| April | 2,449 | 2,511 | 6,204 | 81,930 | 85, 457 | 115,712 | 473 | 86, 266 | 45, 429 | |
| May | 2,560 | 2,609 | 6, 163 | 87,060 | 87, 813 | 113, 114 | 505 | 84, 107 | 53, 558 | |
| June | 2, 443 | 2,500 | 6,176 | 78, 122 | 78, 203 | 112,084 | 467 | 84,678 | 54, 321 | |
| | | | | | Percent chan | ge | | | | |
| June, 1956-57 | -8 | -4 | +15 | -23 | -21 | +27 | +25 | -19 | +17 | |
| First 6 mos., 1956-57 | -8 | -8 | | -19 | -17 | | + 3 | -17 | (1) | |

24. 6 39. 1 30. 4 58. 3 96. 7 05. 4 63. 0 25. 6

arter

1

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce (BDSA) from data reported by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, the Douglas Fir Plywood Association, and the Bureau of the Census.

• As of end of period.

1 Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

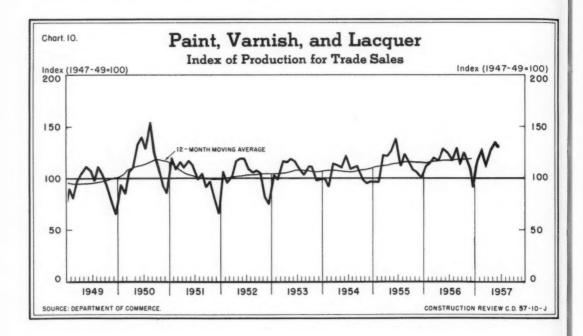


Table F-3: Millwork Products, and Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer: Production

| | | Product (Thousands | Production for trade sale (Thousands of gallons) | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Period | Ponderosa pine doors | Hardwood doors | Sash | Exterior frames | Paint, varnish, & lacquer |
| 1947-49 average | 3, 780 | 3, 172 | 11, 246 | 4, 152 | 266, 701 |
| Year: 1954 | 2, 285 | 5, 940 | 11,054 | 5, 791 | 284, 458 |
| 1955 | 2, 253 | 6,786 | 12,733 | 7, 259 | 312, 416 |
| 1956 | 2,035 | 6, 404 | 10,551 | 5,679 | 312, 543 |
| 12 months ending: | | | | | |
| March 1957 | 1, 982 | 6,098 | 10,068 | 5, 389 | 313, 640 |
| April 1957 | 1,994 | 5, 932 | 10,035 | 5, 377 | 315, 549 |
| May 1957 | 1, 982 | 5, 755 | 9,897 | 5, 391 | 316, 388 |
| June 1957 | 1, 983 | 5,728 | 9, 969 | 5, 430 | 317, 712 |
| 1956: June | 164 | 534 | 844 | 569 | 27,650 |
| July | 127 | 445 | 758 | 465 | 26, 105 |
| August | 203 | 559 | 1, 222 | 685 | 28, 855 |
| September | 170 | 529 | 1,018 | 479 | 25, 259 |
| October | 192 | 558 | 1, 103 | 508 | 27, 903 |
| November | 161 | 513 | 799 | 352 | 24, 407 |
| December | 137 | 410 | 616 | 245 | 20, 282 |
| 1957: January | 151 | 431 | 723 | 337 | 25,028 |
| February | 170 | 481 | 668 | 350 | 28, 314 |
| March | 163 | 448 | 666 | 388 | 24, 900 |
| April | 180 | 452 | 705 | 464 | 28, 108 |
| . May | 164 | 395 | 775 | 549 | 29, 577 |
| June | 165 | 507 | 916 | 608 | 28, 974 |
| | | | | | |
| June, 1956-57 | + 1 | - 5 | + 9 | + 7 | +5 |
| First 6 mos., 1956-57 | - 5 | -20 | -12 | - 8 | + 3 |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce (BDSA) from data reported by the National Wood Work Manufacturers Association (whose data on ponderosa pine and hardwood doors, sash and exterior frames are only from member firms, and are not adjusted to represent full coverage), and the Bureau of the Census.

FS

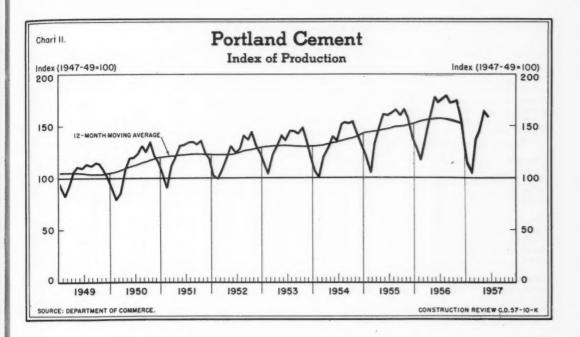


Table F-4: Portland Cement, and Asphalt and Gypsum Products: Production, Shipments, and Stocks

| | | Pro- duction | Ship- ments | Stocks* | | | ipments ds of squares |) | Shipm (Million se | ents quare feet) |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Period | | rtland cemen | | Asphalt prepared roofing | Asphalt siding | Asphalt insulated brick siding | Asphalt and tar saturated felts | Gypsum board 1 | Gypsum lath ¹ |
| 1947-4 | 9 average | 200, 607 | 199, 306 | 11,922 | 61, 252 | 3, 365 | 2,811 | 17, 087 | 2,478 | 2,075 |
| Year: | 1954 | 271, 277 | 274,096 | 16,731 | 59, 132 | 1, 428 | 2, 297 | 28, 991 | 4, 217 | 2, 484 |
| | 1955 | 296, 829 | 296, 275 | 17,536 | 62, 582 | 1,288 | 2, 194 | 34, 629 | 4,911 | 2,926 |
| | 1956 | 316, 465 | 311,571 | 22, 412 | 59, 265 | 1,235 | 2,053 | 30, 152 | 4,814 | 2,647 |
| mon | ths ending: | , | | | | | | | | |
| | March 1957 | 311,838 | 307, 486 | ** | 56,675 | 1, 188 | 1,984 | 29,779 | 4,519 | 2,424 |
| | April 1957 | 309,683 | 303,576 | ** | 57, 173 | 1,204 | 1,975 | 30,654 | | |
| | May 1957 | 307, 562 | 300, 692 | ** | 55,672 | 1, 191 | 1,948 | 30, 350 | | |
| | June 1957 | 305, 253 | 298, 154 | ** | 54, 473 | 1, 172 | 1,925 | 29, 861 | (2) | (2) |
| 56: | June | 28,771 | 32, 296 | 22, 679 | 5,757 | 95 | 197 | 2,830 | 1,296 | 796 |
| | July | 29, 498 | 31,598 | 20,585 | 5,800 | 101 | 206 | 2,844 | 7 | |
| | August | 30,055 | 33,607 | 17, 406 | 6, 166 | 117 | 244 | 2,804 | 1,124 | 602 |
| | September | 28, 643 | 30, 175 | 15, 538 | 5,724 | 125 | 210 | 2,608 |] | |
| | October | 29,051 | 31, 587 | 12,996 | 6, 161 | 148 | 236 | 2,839 | 1 | |
| | November | 25, 874 | 22, 906 | 15,975 | 4,011 | 124 | 142 | 2,315 | 1,055 | 530 |
| | December | 24, 429 | 17, 990 | 22,412 | 2,227 | 68 | 72 | 1,717 | | |
| 57: | January | 19,320 | 11,927 | 29, 833 | 3, 895 | 103 | 84 | 2,609 | 17 | |
| | February | 17,827 | 15, 274 | 32, 381 | 4, 142 | 91 | 117 | 2,648 | 1,044 | 496 |
| | March | 22,642 | 20,757 | 34, 267 | 3, 342 | 74 | 123 | 2, 246 | 1 | |
| | April | 23,967 | 23, 351 | 34, 893 | 4,449 | 80 | 142 | 2,617 | 1 | |
| | May | 27, 485 | 29, 203 | 33, 175 | 3,998 | 65 | 175 | 2, 273 | (2) | (2) |
| | June | 26, 462 | 29,758 | 29,880 | 4,558 | 76 | 174 | 2, 341 | J | |
| | | | | | Per | cent chang | e | | | |
| | 956-57 | 8 | -8 | +32 | -18 | -18 | -12 | -17 | | |
| irst 6 | mos., 1956-57 | -8 | -9 | | -16 | -11 | -14 | - 2 | | |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce (BDSA) from data reported by the Department of Interior (Bureau of Mines), and the Bureau of the Census.

• As of end of period shown.

1 Data reported on quarterly basis.

2Not yet available.

tion

Table F-5: Portland Cement: Destination of Shipments, by State

| | | | (I bousana | s of barrels) | 1. 1. | | 10 | neather and | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | 1957 | | Ca | lendar year | | 12 1 | nonths endi | ng |
| State | Mar. | Apr. | May | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | Mar. 1957 | Apr. 1957 | May 1957 |
| Mabama | 366 | 459 | 469 | 3, 943 | 3, 949 | 4, 935 | 4, 920 | 4, 893 | 4, 90 |
| rizona | 237 | 231 | 231 | 2, 215 | 2, 337 | 2,621 | 2,660 | 2,682 | 2, 67 |
| rkansas | 124 | 116 | 159 | 1, 894 | 2,519 | 1, 841 | 1,780 | 1,732 | 1, 69 |
| California | 2, 588 | 2,891 | 2, 873 | 28, 528 | 31,553 | 35, 854 | 34, 501 | 34,565 | 34, 24 |
| Colorado | 281 | 235 | 361 | 3, 285 | 3, 486 | 3,703 | 3,753 | 3,628 | 3, 59 |
| | 407 | 400 | (10 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 4 226 | 4 560 | 4 600 | 4 0 |
| Connecticut | 407 | 492 | 610 | 3, 258 | 3, 380 | 4, 325 | 4, 560 | 4, 689 | 4, 82 |
| Delaware | 84 | 90 | 103 | 910 | 1,097 | 1,086 | 1, 964 | 1,041 | 1,03 |
| District of Columbia | 115 | 129 | 75 | 1, 324 | 1, 395 | 1, 327 | 1, 336 | 1, 353 | 1, 29 |
| Florida | 850 | 980 | 968 | 8, 354 | 8,997 | 9, 499 | 9, 829 | 10,094 | 10, 27 |
| Georgia | 338 | 458 | 509 | 4, 441 | 5, 198 | 5, 381 | 5, 138 | 5, 172 | 5, 22 |
| daho | 68 | 96 | 94 | 1,215 | 923 | 1,074 | 1,061 | 1, 047 | 1,01 |
| llinois | 997 | 1, 106 | 1,531 | 14,973 | 14,670 | 16, 719 | 16, 245 | 15,764 | 15, 53 |
| ndiana | 481 | 489 | 681 | 6,724 | 8, 073 | 9,181 | 8, 855 | 8, 495 | 7, 98 |
| owa | 196 | 500 | 633 | 5, 863 | 5, 883 | 6,774 | 6,615 | 6, 362 | 6, 06 |
| (ansas | 341 | 378 | 424 | 6, 576 | 7, 248 | 6,963 | 6,530 | 6, 126 | 5, 74 |
| /aatualus | 197 | 236 | 360 | 3,026 | 3,636 | 3,509 | 3, 410 | 3, 316 | 3, 31 |
| Centucky | | | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | 604 | 681 | 715 | 6, 292 | 7, 347 | 8, 303 | 8, 177 | 8,219 | 8, 12 |
| laine | 44 | 54 | 92 | 857 | 961 | 978 | 987 | 986 | 9: |
| Maryland | 449 460 | 427 | 562 597 | 4, 447 | 4, 882 5, 239 | 5, 764 5, 848 | 5,780 5,917 | 5,607 5,849 | 5, 5, 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| lichiganlinnesota | 611 | 978 | 1,577 | 13, 376 | 13, 991 | 16, 215 | 15,706 | 15, 427 | 15,31 |
| | 228 | 388 | 617 | 5,500 | 5, 838 | 5, 515 | 5, 268 | 5, 122 | 5, 3 |
| dississippi | 141 | 172 | 171 | 1,732 | 1, 972 | 1, 977 | 1,955 | 1, 959 | 1, 9 |
| MissouriMontana | 498 62 | 501 125 | 611 | 7, 556 | 7, 824 951 | 7, 646 1, 405 | 7, 441 1, 423 | 7, 133 1, 441 | 6, 9 |
| | 02 | | | 2,027 | *** | 2, 102 | -, 123 | -, | |
| Nebraska | 137 | 218 | 243 | 3, 724 | 3, 485 | 3,352 | 3, 250 | 3, 138 | 2, 9 |
| Nevada | 55 | 62 | 60 | 842 | 737 | 616 | 586 | 580 | 5 |
| New Hampshire | 55 | 55 | 71 | 827 | 1, 147 | 926 | 961 | 939 | 8 |
| New Jersey | 751 | 660 | 912 | 9, 164 | 9,337 | 9, 428 | 9,524 | 9, 289 | 9, 1 |
| New Mexico | 162 | 199 | 190 | 2, 111 | 1,996 | 2,086 | 2,117 | 2, 117 | 2, 0 |
| New York | 1,455 | 1,603 | 2, 372 | 20, 290 | 19, 399 | 20, 400 | 20, 697 | 20, 639 | 20,8 |
| North Carolina | 346 | 406 | 462 | 4, 009 | 4, 414 | 4, 384 | 4, 409 | 4, 433 | 4, 4 |
| North Dakota | 32 | 67 | 117 | 1, 161 | 1, 150 | 1, 294 | 1, 221 | 1, 182 | 1, 1 |
| Ohio | 993 | 1,115 | 1,794 | 16,003 | 17, 320 | 17,554 | 17,383 | 17, 085 | 17, 2 |
| Oklahoma | 391 | 312 | 372 | 4, 364 | 4,785 | 4,815 | 4, 721 | 4, 581 | 4,5 |
| Oregon | 1/0 | 221 | 226 | 2 001 | 2 200 | 2 5/5 | 2 (00 | 2 676 | 2 6 |
| Oregon | 148 | 221 | 226 | 2,081 | 2,398 | 2, 565 | 2, 600 | 2, 575 | 2,5 |
| Pennsylvania | 1, 092 | 1, 051 | 1,603 | 15, 108 | 16, 077 | 15, 445 | 15, 753 | 15, 488 | 15,5 |
| Rhode IslandSouth Carolina | 68 | 60 | 79 | 685 | 822 | 819 | 841 | 805 | 7 |
| | 161 | 173 | 195 | 1,993 | v 2, 461 | 2, 359 | 2,270 | 2, 238 | 2, 1 |
| South Dakota | 56 | 81 | 121 | 1, 116 | 1, 221 | 1, 374 | 1, 378 | 1,374 | 1,3 |
| Tennessee | 324 | 387 | 434 | 4, 683 | 5,088 | 4, 843 | 4,688 | 4, 629 | 4,5 |
| Texas | 1,607 | 1,470 | 1, 682 | 19,081 | 20, 781 | 20, 953 | 20, 462 | 20, 027 | 19,7 |
| Utah | 132 | 163 | 181 | 1, 508 | 1,835 | 2,010 | 2,015 | 1, 984 | 1,9 |
| Vermont | 22 | 33 | 32 | 242 | 294 | 334 | 348 | 355 | 3 |
| Virginia | 489 | 520 | 599 | 4, 474 | 4,801 | 5, 419 | 5, 450 | 5,475 | 5, 5 |
| Washington | 331 | 456 | 498 | 5, 684 | 5,656 | 4,677 | 4, 621 | 4,622 | 4,6 |
| West Virginia | 157 | 177 | 226 | 2,379 | 2,053 | 1,937 | 2,004 | 2,030 | 2,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Wisconsin | 295 | 457 | 712 | 5,840 | 5,977 | 6,768 | 6,575 | 6, 474 | 6,4 |
| Wyoming | 39 | 51 | 66 | 585 | 578 | 655 | 651 | 640 | 6 |

19

Sou Name for Jul

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce from data reported by Department of Interior (Bureau of Mines).

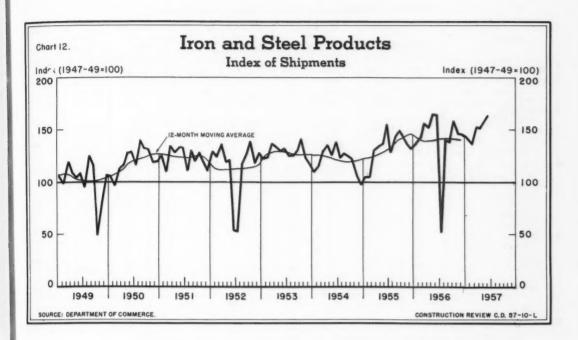


Table F-6: Iron and Steel Products: Shipments, Bookings, and Backlog

| | | | (| Thousan | ds of tons | s) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | Sh | ipments | | | | | Ship- ments | Book- ings | Back- |
| Period | Line | Concrete | Gal- | | | | Cast-iro | n pipe | Rigid | | abricated | |
| | pipe | reinforc- ing bars | vanized sheets | Nails | Piling | Rails | Pres- sure | Soil | con- duit | | ctural st | |
| 1947-49 average | 1,975 | 1,523 | 1,669 | 797 | 309 | 2, 167 | 1,075 | 604 | 226 | 2, 248 | 2, 105 | ** |
| Year: 1954 | 2,595 | 1,751 | 2, 363 | 567 | 388 | 1,196 | 1,376 | 744 | 227 | 3, 136 | 2,510 | 743 |
| 1955 | 3,083 | 2, 163 | 2,865 | 651 | 391 | 1, 233 | 1,682 | 869 | 280 | 2,981 | 3,693 | 1,029 |
| 1956 | 3, 377 | 2,518 | 2,958 | 559 | 433 | 1,300 | 1,745 | 817 | 359 | 3, 205 | 4,012 | 1,313 |
| 12 months ending: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March 1957 | 3,551 | 2,644 | 2,773 | 523 | 478 | 1,306 | 1,647 | 784 | 369 | 3,207 | 3,763 | ** |
| April 1957 | 3,628 | 2,632 | 2, 705 | 513 | 501 | 1,313 | 1,624 | 777 | 360 | 3,231 | 3,744 | ** |
| May 1957 | 3,653 | 2,590 | 2,639 | 500 | 510 | 1, 343 | 1,594 | 767 | 350 | 3,255 | 3, 678 | |
| June 1957 | 3,691 | 2,548 | 2,599 | 487 | 521 | 1, 363 | 1,555 | 764 | 342 | 3, 299 | 3, 561 | |
| 1956: June | 332 | 275 | 279 | 72 | 41 | 106 | 170 | 74 | 46 | 285 | 337 | 1, 193 |
| July | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | 145 | 66 | 36 | 165 | 288 | 1,227 |
| August | ² 286 | ² 238 | 2276 | 254 | 233 | ² 67 | 180 | 80 | 28 | 213 | 268 | 1,191 |
| September | 241 | 234 | 257 | 55 | 45 | 128 | 151 | 66 | 24 | 241 | 246 | 1,226 |
| October | 333 | 250 | 279 | 52 | 47 | 131 | 171 | 71 | 27 | 288 | 291 | 1,239 |
| November | 322 | 250 | 255 | 36 | 47 | 118 | 116 | 60 | 27 | 276 | 339 | 1,267 |
| December | 331 | 240 | 239 | 29 | 49 | 131 | 92 | 54 | 27 | 298 | 404 | 1,313 |
| 1957: January | 361 | 224 | 236 | 42 | 41 | 133 | 101 | 57 | 27 | 262 | 298 | 1,332 |
| February | 304 | 235 | 205 | 35 | 51 | 117 | 89 | 48 | 28 | 278 | 266 | 1,321 |
| March | 370 | 240 | 297 | 42 | 54 | 132 | 108 | 59 | 33 | 305 | 289 | 1,289 |
| April | 381 | 216 | 199 | 40 | 56 | 136 | 129 | 63 | 22 | 314 | 360 | 1,311 |
| May | 392 | 188 | 207 | 43 | 46 | 144 | 142 | 69 | 25 | 330 | 292 | 1,350 |
| June | 370 | 233 | 239 | 59 | 52 | 126 | 131 | 71 | 38 | 329 | 220 | 1,277 |
| | | | | | Pen | cent chan | ge | | | | | , |
| June, 1956-57 | +11 | -15 | -14 | -18 | +25 | +19 | -23 | - 4 | -16 | +16 | -35 | + 7 |
| First 6 mos., 1956-57 | +17 | + 2 | -22 | -21 | +41 | + 9 | -21 | -12 | - 8 | + 5 | -21 | |

Source: Table compiled by the Department of Commerce (BDSA) from data reported by the American Iron and Steel Institute, the National Electric Manufacturers Association, the American Institute of Steel Construction, and the Bureau of the Census.

1 Scheduled for fabrication in the next 4 months.

2 July data not available separately. The figures given here for August 1956 were reported as July-August totals by the American Iron and Steel Institute because the steel industry was shut down by work stoppages in effect during July.

Table F-7: Clay Construction Products: Production and Shipments

| | Period | and | common face brick) | Struc clay (Thousa | | Vitrifie sewer (Thousan | pipe | Hollow fa (Million equive | brick | Glazed & floor & (Thousand | |
|--------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments |
| 1947-4 | 9 average | 5,504 | 5, 324 | 1,286 | 1, 231 | 1,451 | 1,375 | 357 | 341 | 104,800 | 101,088 |
| | 1954 | 6,720 | 6,657 | 981 | 908 | 1,763 | 1,703 | 481 | 464 | 177, 988 | 176, 253 |
| | 1955 | 7, 148 | 7,010 | 839 | 835 | 1,925 | 1,880 | 493 | 482 | 187, 991 | 187, 828 |
| | 1956 | 7,319 | 6,695 | 773 | 674 | 1,962 | 1,856 | 531 | 494 | 201, 372 | 186, 124 |
| 12 moi | nths ending: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | March 1957 | 6,914 | 6,404 | 735 | 656 | 1,946 | 1,774 | 505 | 469 | 187, 849 | 176, 902 |
| | April 1957 | 6, 822 | 6, 302 | 721 | 645 | 1,982 | 1,785 | 495 | 461 | 183, 995 | 175, 278 |
| | May 1957 | 6,715 | 6, 227 | 710 | 636 | 2,018 | 1,800 | 487 | 456 | 179, 568 | 173, 443 |
| | June 1957 | 6,620 | 6, 137 | 705 | 631 | 2,006 | 1,771 | 485 | 454 | 175, 326 | 172, 278 |
| 1956: | June | 646 | 632 | 60 | 59 | 164 | 183 | 44 | 43 | 18, 093 | 16, 092 |
| | July | 648 | 619 | 65 | 57 | 168 | 178 | 48 | 44 | 16, 428 | 15,913 |
| | August | 685 | 641 | 69 | 63 | 191 | 187 | 45 | 44 | 17, 446 | 16,834 |
| | September | 603 | 571 | 65 | 56 | 174 | 169 | 43 | 39 | 15, 472 | 14,607 |
| | October | 647 | 601 | 64 | 61 | 192 | 187 | 44 | 43 | 17, 543 | 15, 475 |
| | November | 587 | 517 | 64 | 52 | 180 | 143 | 39 | 36 | 15,507 | 14, 350 |
| | December | 492 | 397 | 55 | 46 | 164 | 109 | 38 | 31 | 13, 350 | 11,408 |
| 1957: | January | 438 | 314 | 54 | 46 | 167 | 108 | 38 | 34 | 13, 332 | 13, 324 |
| | February | 401 | 371 | 50 | 44 | 148 | 112 | 36 | 33 | 11,845 | 11,643 |
| | March | 468 | 455 | 58 | 52 | 154 | 133 | 34 | 34 | 12, 781 | 13, 902 |
| | April | 535 | 523 | 52 | 48 | 153 | 139 | 39 | 37 | 13, 517 | 14,665 |
| | May | 565 | 586 | 54 | 52 | 163 | 152 | 39 | 38 | 14, 254 | 15, 230 |
| | June | 551 | 542 | 55 | 54 | 152 | 154 | 42 | 41 | 13,851 | 14, 927 |
| | | | | | | Percent cha | age | | | | |
| June, | 1956-57 | -15 | -14 | - 8 | - 9 | - 8 | -16 | - 4 | - 5 | -23 | - 7 |
| First | 6 mos., 1956-57 | -19 | -17 | -17 | -13 | + 5 | -10 | -17 | -16 | -25 | -14 |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce (BDSA) from data reported by the Bureau of the Census.

Table F-8: Clay Construction Products: Production and Shipments, by Census Region 1

19 Y

12

19

19

Fir Sou

(NO

| | | PRODU | JCTION | | | SHIP | MENTS | |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| | June | 1957 | First 6 mos | s., 1957 | June | 1957 | First 6 m | os., 1957 |
| Census region | Quantity | Percent change from June 1956 | Percent change from une 1956 Quantity Percent change from une 1956 Prick, common and face (tbousands) | Quantity | Percent change, 1956-57 | | | |
| | | | Bric | k, common ar | d face (thous | ands) | | |
| U. S. TOTAL | 550, 581 | -15 | 2, 956, 310 | -19 | 542,009 | -14 | 2, 790, 246 | -17 |
| New England | 17, 920 | +20 | 70, 875 | -1 | 12,522 | -12 | 66, 164 | + 3 |
| Middle Atlantic | 92,852 | - 9 | | -14 | | - 8 | 454, 683 | -11 |
| East North Central | 122,854 | -15 | | -23 | | -16 | 564, 854 | -26 |
| West North Central | 30, 522 | -17 | | | | -24 | 138,057 | -18 |
| South Atlantic | 123,054 | -19 | | -20 | | -18 | 692, 536 | -17 |
| East South Central | | | | -14 | | - 6 | 299, 941 | - 9 |
| West South Central | | -22 | | | | -14 | 311, 526 | -16 |
| Mountain | | | | | | | 121,076 | -10 |
| Pacific | 30, 632 | | | | | -22 | 141, 409 | -20 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. TOTAL | 55, 334 | - 8 | 323, 436 | -17 | 54, 157 | - 9 | 296,019 | -13 |
| Middle Atlantic | | | | | | +39 | 33, 977 | +10 |
| East North Central | | 1 | | | | | 22, 293 | -32 |
| West North Central | 29 | 1 | | | | | 46, 461 | + 3 |
| South Atlantic | | 1 | | | | - 4 | 84, 276 | + 9 |
| East South Central | | -37 | | | | -45 | 15, 802 | -33 |
| West South Central | | | | | | | 83, 296 | -28 |
| Mountain & Pacific | 1,554 | | | | | -12 | 9, 914 | -24 |
| | | | | itrified clay | sewer pipe (| tons) | | |
| U. S. TOTAL | 152,065 | - 8 | | 1 | | * | 798,018 | -10 |
| Middle Atlantic | | | | | | -32 | 74, 043 | - 8 |
| East North Central | | | | | | | 308, 344 | - 6 |
| West North Central | | | | | | | 79, 329 | -14 |
| South Atlantic | | | | | | -15 | 73,099 | -21 |
| E. & W. South Central | | | | | | -31 | 110, 103 | -19 |
| Mountain | | | | | | -10 | 19, 908 | -13 |
| Pacific | | | | (2) | | - 1 | 133, 192 | + 3 |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce (BDSA) from data reported by the Bureau of the Census.

1 Composition of regions, and nonfarm population distribution by region, are shown below table A-2.

2 Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

d

eet)

53

e,

-14 -21 -19 -13

+ 3 n of

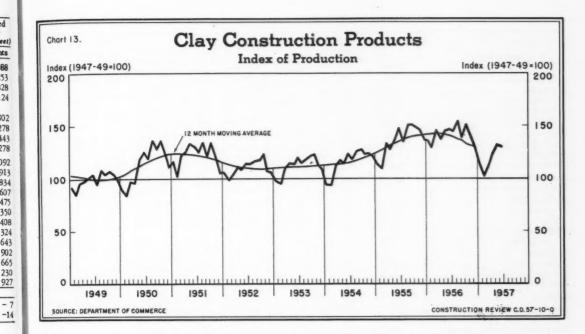


Table F-9: Heating and Plumbing Equipment: Shipments and Stocks

| Period | Ga water h | eaters | C. I. con and rad (Thousand s | iators | Warn furns (Thousands | aces | Floor wall fur (Thousands | naces | Residential oil burners (Thousands of units) |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---|
| | Shipments | Stocks* | Shipments | Stocks* | Shipments | Stocks* | Shipments | Stocks* | Shipments |
| 1947-49 average | 1,818 | 67 | 50,980 | 4, 377 | 794 | 69 | 552 | 44 | 541 |
| Year: 1954 | 2, 445 | 103 | 28, 941 | 5, 434 | 1,035 | 130 | 610 | 74 | 516 |
| 1955 | 2, 633 | 108 | 28, 518 | 4, 834 | 1,405 | 191 | 615 | 70 | 650 |
| 1956 | 2,666 | 90 | 27, 259 | 3, 878 | 1,265 | 192 | 469 | 68 | 456 |
| 12 months ending: | -, | | | | | | | | |
| March 1957 | 2,575 | | 26, 515 | | 1, 232 | | 461 | | 451 |
| April 1957 | 2,578 | | 26, 338 | | 1, 221 | | 458 | | 450 |
| May 1957 | | | 26, 268 | ** | 1; 201 | | 450 | ** | 448 |
| June 1957 | | ** | 26, 175 | | 1, 182 | •• | 445 | ** . | 443 |
| 1956: June | 237 | 114 | 1,618 | 7,519 | 104 | 267 | 35 | 86 | 39 |
| July | 227 | 92 | 1, 959 | 6,626 | 112 | 247 - | 39 | 79 | 36 |
| August | 238 | 88 | 2, 996 | 5,977 | 160 | 221 | 48 | 76 | 50 |
| September | 217 | 99 | 3,089 | 5, 277 | 155 | 203 | 54 | 65 | 56 |
| October | 226 | 90 | 3,719 | 4, 263 | 133 | 198 | 60 | 60 | 62 |
| November | 182 | 82 | 2,589 | 4,074 | 100 | 189 | 43 | 62 | 38 |
| December | 153 | 90 | 1,756 | 3,878 | 71 | 192 | 28 | 68 | 24 |
| 1957: January | 210 | 76 | 1,712 | 4, 139 | 76 | 195 | 30 | 67 | 30 |
| February | 202 | 78 | 1, 797 | 4,362 | 67 | 207 | 31 | 60 | 27 |
| March | 222 | 62 | 1,803 | 4,750 | 75 | 214 | 27 | 63 | 26 |
| April | 233 | 59 | 1,723 | 4, 887 | 74 | 228 | 29 | 61 | 30 |
| May | | 61 | 1,507 | 5, 435 | 74 | 235 | 26 | 63 | 30 |
| June | 206 | 90 | 1,525 | (2) | 85 | 232 | 30 | 63 | 34 |
| | | | | Pe | rcent change | | | | |
| June, 1956-57 | -13 | -21 | - 6 | | -19 | -13 | -16 | -28 | -14 |
| First 6 mos., 1956-57 | - 9 | *** | -10 | ** | -16 | | -12 | ** | - 8 |

Source: Table compiled by Department of Commerce (BDSA) from data reported by the Bureau of the Census.

* As of end of period.

* As of end of period.

(NOTE: Table F-10, Imports and Exports of Selected Construction Materials, is shown quarterly in the February, May, August, and November

Table F-11: Plumbing Fixtures: Production, Shipments, and Stocks

| | | | Number of | fixtures | | | Perc | ent cha | nge, |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| Town of finance | 2d q | uarter 1957 | | 2d | quarter 1950 | 5 | | rter 19 | |
| Type of fixture | Produc- tion | Ship- ments | Stocks* | Produc- tion | Ship- ments | Stocks* | Produc- tion | Ship- ments | Stocks |
| Lavatories | 906, 703 | 907, 799 | 612,051 | 1,046,865 | 992, 569 | 649, 314 | -13 | - 9 | - 6 |
| Vitreous china | 553, 943 | 509, 959 | 386, 835 | 566, 299 | 567,097 | 246, 294 | - 2 | -10 | +57 |
| Cast-iron | 304, 751 | 330, 476 | 181, 256 | 381, 735 | 346, 152 | 322, 460 | -20 | - 5 | -44 |
| Steel | 48,009 | 67, 364 | 43,960 | 98, 831 | 79, 320 | 80, 560 | -51 | -15 | -45 |
| Water closets | 1,079,657 | 1, 166, 976 | 502, 031 | 1, 289, 744 | 1, 244, 529 | 337, 801 | -16 | - 6 | +49 |
| Syphon jet | 129, 025 | 112, 969 | 134, 355 | 154, 160 | 156,643 | 56, 169 | -16 | -28 | +139 |
| Washdown | 458, 296 | 483, 754 | 170,531 | 543, 502 | 534, 238 | 117, 268 | -16 | - 9 | +45 |
| Reverse trap | 492, 336 | 570, 253 | 197, 145 | 592,082 | 553, 648 | 164, 364 | -17 | + 3 | +20 |
| Flush tanks, vitreous china | 901, 769 | 1,002,863 | 381, 231 | 1,093,192 | 1,046,855 | 313, 014 | -18 | - 4 | +22 |
| Urinals, vitreous china | 49, 142 | 42, 327 | 35,068 | 43, 728 | 46, 756 | 15, 709 | +12 | - 9 | +123 |
| Kitchen sinks | 495,986 | 527, 945 | 396, 589 | 592, 622 | 576, 132 | 498, 801 | -16 | - 8 | -21 |
| Cast-iron | 224, 890 | 217,551 | 155, 937 | 267,600 | 238, 825 | 219, 430 | -16 | - 9 | -29 |
| Steel | 270, 179 | 309,646 | 240, 147 | 323, 883 | 336, 493 | 278, 254 | -17 | - 8 | -14 |
| Other metals and glazed | | | | | | | | | |
| earthenware ¹ | 917 | 748 | 505 | 1, 139 | 814 | 1, 117 | -20 | - 8 | -55 |
| Wash sinks | 5,670 | 5,539 | 5, 200 | 5, 350 | 5,603 | 4,456 | + 6 | - 1 | +17 |
| Service sinks | 22, 425 | 24,668 | 13, 576 | 29,608 | 25, 257 | 21, 245 | -24 | - 2 | -36 |
| Sink and laundry tray comb | 18, 433 | 22, 477 | 18,689 | 22, 891 | 27, 459 | 27, 825 | -19 | -18 | -33 |
| Laundry trays | 27, 137 | 23, 230 | 18, 291 | 36, 324 | 31, 266 | 25, 145 | -25 | -26 | -27 |
| Bathtubs | 500, 524 | 546, 512 | 233, 358 | 573, 217 | 543, 198 | 383, 556 | -13 | + 1 | -39 |
| Cast-iron | 345,037 | 384, 683 | 180,753 | 420,671 | 392, 518 | 305,042 | -18 | - 2 | -41 |
| Steel | 155, 487 | 161,829 | 52,605 | 152, 546 | 150,680 | 78, 514 | + 2 | + 7 | -33 |
| Shower stalls, including receptors | 57,056 | 60, 275 | 10,952 | 67, 212 | 60, 202 | 22,067 | -15 | (2) | -50 |

Source: Department of Commerce.

*At end of period.

Includes vitreous china.

² Change of less than one-half of 1 percent.

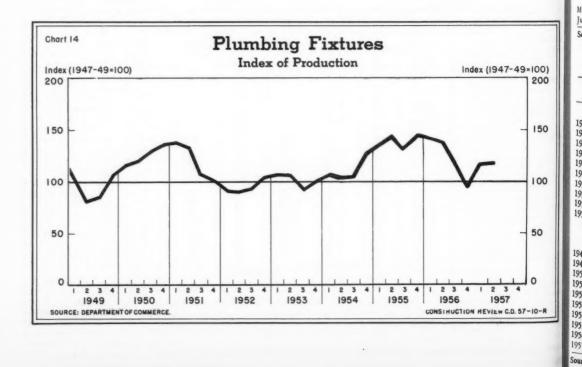


Table G-1: Contract Construction: Employment by Type of Contractor

| | | | | | Build | ing contract | ors | | | Nonbui | ding contr | actors |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | *** | All | | | Special | trades contri | actors | | | *** * | |
| Pe | riod | All con- tractors | building con- tractors | General con- tractors | All special trades | Plumbing and heating | Painting and decorating | Elec- trical work | Other trades | All non- building | Highway and street | Other non- building |
| | | | | | NUMBE | R OF EMPL | OYEES (in th | ousands) | | | | |
| Year: | 1948 | 2,169.0 | 1,753.0 | 807.0 | 946.0 | 238.2 | 124.9 | 123.2 | 459.8 | 416.0 | 172.1 | 243.8 |
| | 1949 | 2,165.0 | 1,736.0 | 779.0 | 957.0 | 241.7 | 123.4 | 122.1 | 469.5 | 428.0 | 178.1 | 250.3 |
| | 1950 | 2,333.0 | 1,885.0 | 844.0 | 1,041.0 | 263.1 | 130.8 | 123.4 | 524.0 | 448.0 | 183.0 | 265.2 |
| | 1951 | 2,603.0 | 2,109.0 | 957.6 | 1,151.7 | 286.9 | 155.7 | 140.5 | 568.7 | 493.0 | 201.3 | 291.9 |
| | 1952 | 2,634.0 | 2,119.0 | 948.3 | 1,170.8 | 287.7 | 156.5 | 155.7 | 570.9 | 514.0 | 209.4 | 305.0 |
| | 1953 | 2,622.0 | 2, 109.0 | 934.0 | 1,175.1 | 288.9 | 148.1 | 159.7 | 578.4 | 513.0 | 214.9 | 297.8 |
| | 1954 | 2,593.0 | 2,090.0 | 885.7 | 1, 204. 0 | 295.7 | 143.8 | 164.4 | 600.1 | 503.0 | 217.4 | 285.6 |
| | 1955 | 2,759.0 | 2, 243. 0 | 922.6 | 1,320.8 | 317.0 | 162.3 | 168. 4 | 673.1 | 516.0 | 232. 4 | 284.0 |
| | 1956 | 2, 993. 0 | 2, 387. 0 | 995. 1 | 1, 391. 8 | 334.0 | 179. 5 | 198. 1 | 680.2 | 606.0 | 263. 3 | 342.6 |
| 1956: | June | 3, 237. 0 | 2, 528. 0 | 1,076.4 | 1, 451.8 | 342. 1 | 195. 7 | 195. 3 | 718.7 | 709.0 | 320. 3 | 388.9 |
| | July | 3, 256.0 | 2,551.0 | 1,087.8 | 1,463.2 | 346.4 | 202.3 | 205.8 | 708.7 | 705.0 | 323.9 | 381.1 |
| | Aug | 3, 361.0 | 2,639.0 | 1, 130.0 | 1,509.3 | 351.8 | 217.8 | 213.8 | 725.9 | 722.0 | 329. 1 | 392. 9 |
| | Sept | 3, 342. 0 | 2,627.0 | 1, 116.5 | 1,510.9 | 355.2 | 214.0 | 221.2 | 720.5 | 715.0 | 324. 2 | 391.2 |
| | Oct | 3, 296.0 | 2,598.0 | 1,099.1 | 1,498.7 | 355.9 | 203.8 | 226. 4 | 712.6 | 698.0 | 309.7 | 388.5 |
| | Nov | 3, 174.0 | 2, 527. 0 | 1,054.7 | 1, 472. 5 | 351.1 | 192.0 | 226.4 | 703.0 | 647.0 | 274.1 | 372.8 |
| | Dec | 2, 997. 0 | 2, 417.0 | 1,001.6 | 1,415.5 | 345.7 | 176.4 | 228.7 | 664.7 | 580.0 | 233. 3 | 346.9 |
| | Jan | 2, 667. 0 | 2, 165. 0 | 885.7 | 1, 279. 5 | 335.1 | 151.5 | 223. 2 | 569.7 | 502.0 | 191.5 | 310.4 |
| | Feb | 2,673.0 | 2,177.0 | 878. 2 | 1, 298. 5 | 331.5 | 148.9 | 221.0 | 597.1 | 496.0 | 184.9 | 310.6 |
| | Mar | 2,756.0 | 2, 242. 0 | 898. 7 | 1,343.3 | 331.8 | 159.0 | 219.5 | 633.0 | 514.0 | 199.9 | 314.1 |
| | Apr | 2, 906. 0 | 2, 334.0 | 944.6 | 1, 389. 5 | 334.6 | 176.5 | 218.2 | 660.2 | 572.0 | 237.3 | 334.7 |
| | May | 3, 082. 0 | 2,419.0 | 977.5 | 1,441.1 | 333.7 | 190.5 | 223.5 | 693.4 | 663.0 | 296. 2 | 366.8 |
| | June | 3, 233. 0 | 2,520.0 | 1,009.9 | 1,509.7 | 342.9 | 206. 1 | 236.5 | 724.2 | 713.0 | 319.9 | 393.3 |
| | July | *3, 290.0 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| Man 7 | 1057 | | | | | | eat change | | | | | - |
| | ne, 1957 956-57 | +4.9 | +4.2 | +3.3 | +4.8 | +2.8 | . +8.2 | +5.8 | +4.4 | +7.5 | +8.0 | +7.2 |
| June, 1 | 770-7/ | 1 | 3 | -6.2 | +4.0 | + .2 | +5.3 | +21.1 | + .8 | + .6 | 1 | +1.1 |

Source: Department of Labor.

7 cks

+57 -44 -45 +49 139 +45 +20 +22 +123 -21 -29 -14 -55 +17 -36 -33 -27 -39 -41 -33 -50 ercent.

00

50

00

0

0-R

• Percent change: June-July 1957, +1.8; July 1956-57, +1.0.

Table G-2: Contract Construction: Number of Employees and Indexes of Employment (Seasonally Adjusted)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual average |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------|
| | | | N | UMBER O | F EMPLO | YEES (in | thousands | , seasona | lly adjuste | d) | | | |
| 1948 | 2, 120 | 2,015 | 2,065 | 2, 105 | 2,136 | 2, 184 | 2,199 | 2,212 | 2,220 | 2,229 | 2,249 | 2,251 | 2, 169 |
| 1949 | 2,222 | 2,171 | 2,146 | 2,128 | 2,124 | 2,130 | 2, 157 | 2,176 | 2, 197 | 2, 192 | 2, 190 | 2,141 | 2, 165 |
| 1950 | 2,119 | 2, 101 | 2, 105 | 2,173 | 2,236 | 2,337 | 2,405 | 2,451 | 2,473 | 2,502 | 2,517 | 2,471 | 2, 333 |
| 1951 | 2,526 | 2,521 | 2,569 | 2,593 | 2,596 | 2,613 | 2,633 | 2,641 | 2,630 | 2,653 | 2,606 | 2,620 | 2,603 |
| 1952 | 2,599 | 2,624 | 2,588 | 2,586 | 2,597 | 2,645 | 2,658 | 2,672 | 2,682 | 2,648 | 2,650 | 2,632 | 2,634 |
| 1953 | 2,647 | 2,669 | 2,653 | 2,638 | 2,613 | 2,598 | 2,588 | 2,596 | 2,612 | 2,632 | 2,623 | 2,626 | 2,622 |
| 1954 | 2, 533 | 2, 583 | 2,600 | 2,614 | 2,603 | 2,599 | 2, 591 | 2,594 | 2, 586 | 2,584 | 2,618 | 2,615 | 2, 593 |
| 1955 | 2,624 | 2,618 | 2,703 | 2,759 | 2, 813 | 2,823 | 2, 829 | 2,813 | 2,810 | 2,777 | 2,760 | 2, 750 | 2,759 |
| 1957 | 2, 768 | 2,802 | 2,834 | 2,902 | 2, 985 | 3, 113 | 3,043 | 3,083 | 3,080 | 3,080 | 3,067 | 3,074 | 2,993 |
| •/// | 2,963 | 3,020 | 3,062 | 3, 059 | 3,097 | 3, 109 | 3,075 | | | | | | |
| | | | | INDEXES | (1947-49: | 100) OF | EMPLOYM | ENT (sea | sonally a | djusted)1 | | | |
| 1948 | 100.7 | 95.7 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 103.8 | 104.5 | 105.1 | 105.5 | 105.9 | 106.8 | 106.9 | 103.0 |
| 1949 | 105.6 | 103.1 | 101.9 | 101.1 | 100.9 | 101.2 | 102.5 | 103.4 | 104.4 | 104.1 | 104.0 | 101.7 | 102.9 |
| 1950 | 100.7 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 103.2 | 106.2 | 111.0 | 114.3 | 116.4 | 117.5 | 118.9 | 119.6 | 117.4 | 110.8 |
| 1951 | 120.0 | 119.8 | 122.0 | 123.2 | 123.3 | 124.1 | 125.1 | 125.5 | 124.9 | 126.0 | 123.8 | 124.5 | 123.7 |
| 1952 | 123.5 | 124.7 | 122.9 | 122.9 | 123.4 | 125.7 | 126.3 | 126.9 | 127.4 | 125.8 | 125.9 | 125.0 | 125.1 |
| 1953 | 125.7 | 126.8 | 126.0 | 125.3 | 124.1 | 123.4 | 122.9 | 123.3 | 124. 1 | 125.0 | 124.6 | 124.8 | 124.6 |
| 1954 | 120.3 | 122.7 | 123.5 | 124. 2 | 123.7 | 123.5 | 123. 1 | 123. 2 | 122.9 | 122.8 | 124.4 | 124.2 | 123. 2 |
| 1955 1956 | 124.7 | 124. 4 | 128. 4 | 131.1 | 133.6 | 134. 1 | 134.4 | 133.6 | 133.5 | 131.9 | 131.1 | 130.6 | 131.1 |
| 1057 | 131.5 | 133.1 | 134.6 | 137.9 | 141.8 | 147.9 | 144.6 | 146.5 | 146.3 | 146.3 | 145.7 | 146.0 | 142. 2 |
| 1957 | 140.8 | 143.5 | 145.5 | 145.3 | 147.1 | 147.7 | 146. 1 | | | | | | |

Source: Department of Labor. the Federal Reserve Board.

1 Indexes for months before January 1953 are based on seasonally adjusted employment data derived by

Table G-3: Contract Construction: Employment, by State

| | | | | Nun | nber of en | - | (in thous | ands) | | | | Percent |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| State | 19 | 56 | | | 1 | 957 | | | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | change, |
| | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | June | June | June | 1956-57 |
| Alabama | 41.9 | 41.6 | 41.2 | 41.2 | 41.1 | 41.6 | 42.3 | 43.0 | 32.8 | 34.8 | 40.8 | + 5 |
| Arizona | 20.7 | 21.1 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 18.9 | 20.4 | - 5 |
| Arkansas | 15.6 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 16.6 | +10 |
| California | 292.3 | 287.3 | 271.3 | 272.2 | 268.7 | 272.5 | 277.5 | 284.5 | 251.7 | 277.0 | 296.5 | - 4 |
| Colorado | 33.9 | 31.6 | 29.7 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 27.8 | 31.9 | 27.7 | 32.8 | 34.7 | - 8 |
| Connecticut 1 | 52.4 | 49.7 | 42.3 | 42.8 | 43. 5 | 45.7 | 49.9 | 52.5 | 43. 2 | 46.6 | 51.4 | + 2 |
| Delaware | 17.1 | 15.7 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 10.6 | 11.8 | 20.8 | -42 |
| District of Columbia | 18. 1 | 17. 2 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 17. 3 | 17.7 | 18. 1 | 18. 2 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 18. 2 | 0 |
| Florida | 118. 4 54. 7 | 116. 4 53. 0 | 113. 0 50. 0 | 109.3 50.1 | 107. 9 50. 7 | 107. 9 54. 2 | 108. 9 55. 2 | 111.8 | 80.0 50.1 | 95. 2 54. 7 | 108. 6 57. 8 | + 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Idaho | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 11.1 | -12 |
| Illinois | 197.4 | 185.9 | 167. 2 | 173. 1 | 181.6 | 193.4 | 203. 8 | 213. 2 | 171.2 | 180.4 | 201.0 | + 6 |
| Indiana | 73. 1 | 68.1 | 57.1 | 58.5 | 61.7 | 63.3 | 68.3 | 69.3 | 59.6 | 70.8 | 83.6 | -17 |
| Iowa | 39.3 | 34.4 | 29.9 | 30.1 | 31.6 | 34.6 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 37.8 | 39.8 | 43.3 | - 5 |
| Kansas | 36. 4 | 33. 6 | 29. 6 | 30.4 | 32. 3 | 33.0 | 34.1 | 35.8 | 40.6 | 42.4 | 43.8 | -18 |
| Kentucky ² | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | | ** | | | | | |
| Louisiana | 65.3 | 67.7 | 67.1 | 65.1 | 66.8 | 69.0 | 66.6 | 69.5 | 55.5 | 50.6 | 55.3 | +26 |
| Maine | 14.6 | 13.1 | .10.7 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 13.1 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.5 | - 5 |
| Maryland | 73.0 | 69.3 | 60.2 | 60.6 | 63.0 | 56.8 | 62. 3 | 68.8 | 59.7 | 68.3 | 76.0 | - 9 |
| Massachusetts | 87. 9 | 79.4 | 66.5 | 65.8 | 68.7 | 78.9 | 84.7 | 87.7 | .73.5 | 83.0 | 90.1 | - 3 |
| Michigan | 125.0 | 111.7 | 101.3 | 102.0 | 103.7 | 106.3 | 113. 1 | 113.1 | 125.0 | 121.5 | 123. 3 | - 8 |
| Minnesota | 53.6 | 46.3 | 40.6 | 40.8 | 40.8 | 43.2 | 54.3 | (2) | 54.0 | 61.4 | 63.3 | ** |
| Mississippi | 15.7 | 15.7 | 14.8 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 17.4 | - 9 |
| Missouri | 73.8 | 69.8 | 63.6 | 65.6 | 68. 2 | 67. 1 | 67.8 | 69.3 | 70.1 | 80.1 | 76.8 | -10 |
| Montana | 12.6 | 10. 2 | 8. 7 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 14. 1 | + 3 |
| Nebraska | 21.3 | 18.7 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 18. 2 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 26. 1 | 23.9 | -10 |
| Nevada | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.5 | -1 |
| New Hampshire | 9.6 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 8. 1 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 11.2 | -11 |
| New Jersey | 112. 2 | 107.6 | 94.7 | 92.8 | 98.7 | 107.7 | 108.8 | 110.7 | 101.3 | 106.5 | 110.8 | (3) |
| New Mexico | 16. 1 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 15.3 | 16. 1 | 15. 4 | 15.9 | 13.7 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 0 |
| New York | 263.8 | 248. 3 | 221.4 | 221.6 | 234. 3 | 249.7 | 265.8 | 275.1 | 244. 8 | 252.8 | 265. 9 | + 3 |
| North Carolina | 58.3 | 57.5 | 53.4 | 50.9 | 51.6 | 52.9 | 54. 3 | 55.4 | 50.3 | 56.6 | 61.2 | - 9 |
| North Dakota | 10.3 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 10.1 | 11.8 | +6 |
| OhioOklahoma | 172. 7 36. 6 | 159. 5 35. 1 | 140. 6 33. 0 | 147.3 34.1 | 154. 3 34. 8 | 160. 6 35. 2 | 173.3 36.3 | 179.8 37.6 | 173.9 32.1 | 179.3 35.6 | 167. 0 34. 9 | + 8 |
| | 25.2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oregon | 25.3 | 23.0 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 20.9 | 22. 5 | 24. 9 | 25.4 | 24. 4 | 23.0 | 26.4 | -4 |
| Pennsylvania | 189.3 | 171.9 | 145.4 | 147. 2 | 156.0 | 168. 2 | 178. 1 | 184. 2 | 186.1 | 196.9 | 199.5 | - 8 |
| Rhode Island South Carolina | 17. 8 28. 1 | 16. 2 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 19.1 | 17.4 | 19.2 | 15.9 | 17.5 | 19.1 | +1 |
| South Dakota | | 27.1 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 28.7 | 28.5 | 28.6 | 38.3 | 31.8 | 29.9 | - 4 |
| South Dakota | 10.6 | 8. 3 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 12. 2 | 11.5 | 12.6 | - 9 |
| Tennessee | 42.5 | 40.4 | 37.3 | 37.6 | 38. 5 | 39.9 | 41.6 | (2) | 54.9 | 48. 4 | 45.4 | |
| Texas | 168.4 | 166.0 | 162.5 | 163.8 | 163.4 | 161.4 | 160.5 | 168.8 | 152.6 | 166.9 | 165.4 | + 2 |
| Utah 4 Vermont | 16.3 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 15.4 | 16.8 | 18. 1 | 12.3 | 16.7 | 17.4 | +4 |
| Virginia | 5. 0 72. 4 | 4. 4 70. 4 | 3. 5 68. 7 | 3.5 | 3. 6 72. 9 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 4.7 57.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 74.0 | + 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - 6 |
| Washington West Virginia | 45.7 | 42.6 | 40.0 | 37.5 | 40.2 | 42.8 | 44.2 | 45.2 | 53.8 | 52.0 | 48.1 | +8 |
| Wisconsin | 24.7 | 22.9 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 23. 3 | 23.9 | 25. 4 | 25.9 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 23.9 | - 9 |
| | 60.6 | 55.0 | 49.5 | 50.2 | 50.0 | 52.4 | 57.5 | 58.7 | 52.9 | 60.8 | 64.3 | + 3 |
| Wyoming | 7.4 | 6.1 | 5. 2 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 1 77 |

Source: Department of Labor. ¹ Includes a small number of employees in mining. ² Not available. ³ Change of less than one-half of 1 percent. ⁴ Data revised from January 1956. Revised statistics for months not shown here are available upon request.

Min Mo Na Ne Ne

Table G-4: Contract Construction: Employment in Selected Areas

| | | | | Number | of empl | oyees (| in thousa | nds) | | | | Percent |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Area | 19 |)56 | | | 1 | 957 | | | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | change, |
| | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | June | June | June | 1956-57 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y | 8.3 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | +19 |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex. | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.9 | + 6 |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 18.8 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 20.8 | 17.6 | 19.1 | 21.0 | - 1 |
| Baltimore, Md | 45.8 | 43.6 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 41.2 | 34.2 | 38.0 | 42.8 | 37.8 | 42.5 | 47.1 | - 9 |
| Baton Rouge, La | 7.0 | 7. 1 | 7.4 | -7.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 7.1 | +13 |
| Ringhamton, N. Y | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 0 |
| Birmingham, Ala | 13.5 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 13.0 | +15 |
| Boise, Idaho | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | -14 |
| Boston, Mass | 51.2 | 48.1 | 38. 2 | 38.4 | 41.2 | 46.2 | 49.2 | 51.2 | 42.2 | 46.8 | 51.0 | (2) |
| Bridgeport, Conn.3 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5. 2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | + 5 |
| Buffalo, N. Y | 23.9 | 20. 4 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 19.3 | 20.4 | 22.9 | 23.8 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 23. 1 | + 3 |
| Casper, Wyo | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | -11 |
| Charleston, S. C. | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | . 3. 6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | + 3 |
| Charleston, W. Va | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | +36 |
| Charlotte, N. C | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8. 3 | 8. 7 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 9.3 | - 3 |
| Chattanooga, Tenn | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 3.5 | + 3 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 136.1 | 131.3 | 119.7 | 122. 1 | 125.8 | 128. 3 | 133.0 | 138. 2 | 111.0 | 121.7 | 140.8 | - 2 |
| Denver, Colo | 21.0 | 20.1 | 18. 6 | 18.5 | 18. 2 | 17.3 | 17.5 | 20. 2 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 23.5 | -14 |
| Des Moines, Iowa | 5. l 71. 1 | 62. 2 | 57.7 | 58.4 | 59.3 | 60.6 | 64.3 | 5.8 | 5. 8 70. 3 | 70.6 | 6.2 | - 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Duluth, Minn | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 2. 3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | + 2 |
| Fargo, N. D. | 2. 2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | +17 |
| Fort Wayne, Ind | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.9 | -18 |
| Great Falls, Mont | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | +10 |
| Harrisburg, Pa | 9.0 | 8. 1 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 8.9 | +12 |
| Hartford, Conn.3 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 11.4 | + 3 |
| Indianapolis, Ind | 14.5 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13. 2 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 14.0 | - 4 |
| Jackson, Miss | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | (4) | 5.1 | 4.3 | - 5 |
| Jacksonville, Fla | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9. 2 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.5 | - 5 |
| Kansas City, Mo | 19.3 | 18. 4 | 17.3 | 18. 2 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 16.4 | 15.8 | 22.6 | 21.4 | 20.4 | -23 |
| Kaoxville, Tenn. | | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 14.7 | 10.7 | 6.9 | - 6 |
| Lewiston, Maine | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | -15 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | -18 |
| Los Angeles, Calif | 130.3 | 128.8 | 123. 2 | 124.9 | 125.5 | 122.5 | 123.3 | 126.7 | 117.2 | 131.5 | 136.0 | - 7 |
| Louisville, Ky | 14.3 | 13.4 | 12. 2 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 15. 4 | 16.0 | 16.8 | 15.1 | 16.1 | - 1 |
| Manchester, N. H. | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | + 5 |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.3 | (4) | 10.2 | 11.5 | 9.5 | |
| Miami, Fla | 26. 4 23. 8 | 26. 7 22. 0 | 24.5 | 22. 9 20. 4 | 22.9 | 23.5 | 23.9 | 24.8. | 20. 1 | 24.6 | 24.5 | + 1 |
| | 23.0 | 22.0 | 20. 2 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 24.1 | 22.0 | 10. 7 | 21.7 | 23.0 | |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn | 28.9 | 26. 2 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 23. 5 | 26.2 | 29.9 | (4) | 22.1 | 29.5 | 31.7 | 0 |
| Mobile, Ala. | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 6.7 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 6.4 | + 3 |
| Nashville, Tenn. | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.6 | | 1.4 | 1.4 | 7.4 | 1.7 | -18 |
| New Britain, Conn. 3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0 |
| New Haven, Conn.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8. 2 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.9 | +10 |
| New Orleans, La | 16.8 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20. 2 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 16.6 | 13.3 | +50 |
| New York-Northeastern N. Jersey | 228.3 | 220.7 | 199.8 | 194.9 | 207.3 | 221.6 | 230. 2 | 232.3 | 214.3 | 227.3 | 233.7 | - 1 |
| Newark-Jersey City, N. J. | 28.8 | 27.9 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 26. 9 | 26.8 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 32.4 | 31.2 | -13 |
| Paterson, N. J. | 24.8 | 24.5 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 25. 2 | 25.3 | 22. 2 | 22. 2 | 24.1 | + 5 |
| Perth Amboy, N. J. | 9.4 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8. 2 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 8.4 | - 2 |
| Nassau-Suffolk Counties, N. Y | 32.4 | 29.1 | 22.6 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 29.1 | 29. 4 | 29.8 | 33.1 | 33.5 | -12 |
| 11 | 111.2 | 110. 2 | 104.4 | 104. 8 | 111.2 | 116.5 | 120. 2 | 121.4 | 108.6 | 111.5 | | + 6 |
| Westchester County, N. Y | 10.2 | 17. 7 | | | | | | 18.8 | | 18.5 | | - 6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

eat 18e, 11e

10 - 4 - 8

+ 2 -42 0 + 3 + 1

-12 + 6 -17 - 5 -18

+26 - 5 - 9 - 3

- 8

- 9 -10 + 3

-10 -1 -11 3) 0

+ 3 - 9 + 6 + 8 + 8

- 4 - 8 + 1 - 4 - 9

+ 2 + 4 + 4 +11

-6 +8 -9 +3

e-half of

Table G-4: Contract Construction: Employment in Selected Areas--Continued

| | |] | Number | of emplo | | in thousa | nds) | | | | | Percent change, |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-----------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|
| Area | 19 | 56 | | | 19 | 57 | | | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | June |
| | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | June | June | June | 1956-57 |
| Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 12.6 | +16 |
| Oklahoma City, Okla | 10.4 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 10.8 | - 6 |
| Omaha, Nebr. | 9.4 | 8. 2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8. 2 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.5 | - 9 |
| Peoria, Ill. | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | + 9 |
| Phoenix, Ariz | 10.9 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 10.3 | - 7 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa | 51.4 | 49.9 | 42.1 | 44.5 | 47.2 | 49.7 | 52.4 | 56.0 | 36.8 | 43.8 | 47.9 | +17 |
| Portland, Maine | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.7 | -19 |
| Portland, Oreg. | 14.2 | 13. 2 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 15.4 | - 4 |
| Providence, R. I | 15.8 | 14.4 | 12.0 | . 13.0 | 14.3 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 14.1 | 15.5 | 16.9 | +1 |
| Racine, Wis | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2. 2 | 2.3 | + 4 |
| Reno, Nev | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2. 3 | 2. 2 | 2.3 | + 4 |
| Richmond, Va | 12.0 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 12.3 | + 7 |
| Rochester, N. Y | 10.5 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 8. 2 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 10.7 | + 3 |
| Rockford, Ill.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.8 | - 8 |
| Sacramento, Calif | 9.9 | 9. 4 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8. 1 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9. 7 | 8.8 | 9. 2 | 27 | 0 |
| St. Louis, Mo | 41.5 | 40.4 | 36. 3 | 36.8 | 39.4 | 39. 5 | 41.2 | 43.0 | 43.6 | 45.8 | 44.6 | - 4 |
| Salt Lake City, Utah.6 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 9.5 | - 4 |
| San Diego, Calif | 14. 2 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | - 1 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif | 62.8 | 60. 2 | 56. 4 | 54.9 | 53.5 | 55.1 | 55.6 | 57.7 | 58. 2 | 61.6 | 64.4 | -10 |
| San Jose, Calif | 11.4 | 10.5 | 9. 8 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 10. 2 | 9. 7 | 10.4 | 11.6 | -12 |
| Savannah, Ga. | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | - 2 |
| Seattle, Wash | 15.6 | 14.9 | 14. 2 | 14.0 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 13.7 | 15.7 | 15.9 | + 7 |
| Sioux Falls, S. D | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | (4) | 2.1 | 2. 9 | -15 |
| South Bend, Ind | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3. 7 | 3.6 | - 6 |
| Spokane, Wash | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.8 | -22 |
| Springfield-Holyoke, Mass | 8.4 | 7. 2 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 7. 2 | 8.7 | -13 |
| Stamford, Conn.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | +14 |
| Syracuse, N. Y. | 7.7 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 6.9 | +1 |
| Tacoma, Wash | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.8 | +21 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla | 17. 1 | 17. 2 | 17. 2 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 12. 2 | 14.9 | 16. 4 | + 8 |
| Topeka, Kans | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | +9 |
| Trenton, N. J. | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | + 8 |
| Tucson, Ariz | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | -23 |
| Tulsa, Okla. | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9. 2 | 8.1 | 8. 2 | 9.3 | 9.2 | -12 |
| Utica-Rome, N. Y | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4. 2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | +20 |
| Washington, D. C. | 43.1 | 40.2 | 37.7 | 38.1 | 39. 4 | 40.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 38. 9 | 43.6 | 43.9 | - 6 |
| Waterbury, Conn.3 | 2.3 | 2. 2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2. 2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2. 2 | 0 |
| Wheeling-Steubenville, W. Va | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.6 | (4) | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | |
| Wichita, Kans | .7.8 | 7. 2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 8. 4 | 9.1 | -13 |
| Wilmington, Del | 15.1 | 13.9 | 11.4 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.5 | (4) | 9.3 | 18.8 | -44 |
| Worcester, Mass | 5.1 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | - 4 |

Source: Department of Labor.

Data from January 1956 not comparable with previous periods because area was redefined (and data correspondingly revised) to include not only Cobb, DeKalb, and Fulton Cos., but also Clayton Co.

Change of less than one-half of 1 percent of 1 percent of 1 percent of 2 percent of 2 percent of 2 percent of 2 percent of 3 Includes a small number of employees in mining.

Not available.

Data from January 1955 not comparable with previous periods because area was redefined (and data correspondingly revised) to include not only Vanderburgh Co., Ind., but also lienderson Co., Ky.

revised from January 1956. Revised statistics for months not shown here are available upon request.

Table G-5: Contract Construction: Indexes of Aggregate Weekly Man-Hours

(1947-49=100)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual average |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| 1948 | 89.6 | 81.3 | 86.7 | 95.0 | 102.2 | 111.9 | 115.1 | 117.3 | 116.2 | 113.3 | 106.6 | 105.4 | 103.4 |
| 1949 | 94.2 | 88.9 | 89.2 | 95.0 | 103.1 | 106.8 | 110.5 | 114.2 | 111.5 | 111.4 | 104.4 | 94.9 | 102.0 |
| 1950 | 84.6 | 79.5 | 83.7 | 95.8 | 106.1 | 116.7 | 122.1 | 129.5 | 126.1 | 128.9 | 123.9 | 112.7 | 109.1 |
| 1951 | 106.4 | 99.3 | 105.4 | 116.9 | 126.4 | 131.8 | 137.7 | 141.1 | 138.5 | 139.8 | 124.2 | 121.6 | 124.1 |
| 1952 | 111.1 | 112.3 | 108.3 | 117.5 | 125.4 | 136.8 | 138.9 | 143.2 | 144.0 | 139.9 | 128.2 | 123.9 | 127.5 |
| 1953 | 109.1 | 108.7 | 109.1 | 115.8 | 122.6 | 130.4 | 132.0 | 137.2 | 131.7 | 136.7 | 126.7 | 117.2 | 123.1 |
| 1954 | 95.5 | 102.8 | 106. 4 | 113.5 | 120.3 | 128. 0 | 131.4 | 134.0 | 128.6 | 128.6 | 123.3 | 114.4 | 118.9 |
| 1955 | 101.4 | 98.6 | 108.4 | 115.8 | 129.8 | 137.0 | 144.0 | 144.3 | 146.6 | 138.3 | 125.6 | 121.1 | 125.9 |
| 1956 | 108. 1 | 108. 5 | 109. 2 | 124.0 | 137. 4 | 154.3 | 154.6 | 161.1 | 160.7 | 157.7 | 144.2 | 135.9 | 138.0 |
| 1957 | 112.0 | 119.8 | 123.0 | 131.1 | 141. 4 | 151.6 | | | | | | | |

Source: Department of Labor.

nt

+ 4 + 7 + 3

0

-10

-12

- 2

+ 7 -15

-22

ta

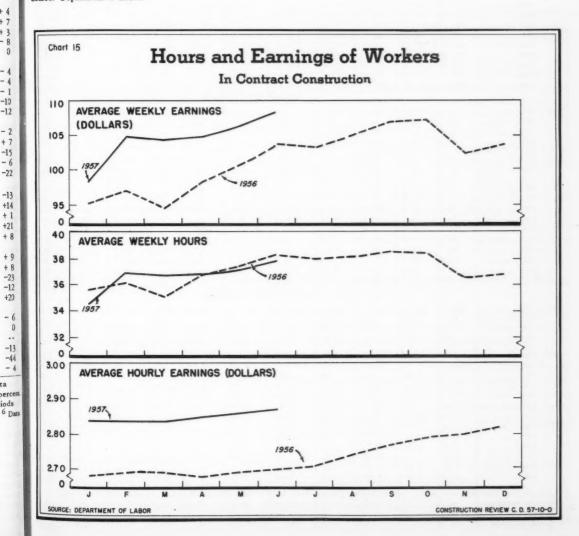


Table G-6: Contract Construction: Hours and Gross Earnings of Construction Workers

| | | | | | Building o | onstruction | | | | Nonbuil | ding const | ruction |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| | | All con- | All Special trades contractors | | | | | | | | | |
| | Period | | building | General | All | Plumbing | Painting | | | All non- | Highway | Other |
| | | struction | con- | con- | special | and | and deco- | Electri- | Other | building | and | non- |
| | | | tractors | tractors | trades | heating | rating | cal work | trades | | street | buildie |
| | | | | | | AVERAGE 1 | | RNINGS | | | | |
| 17 | 1053 | | | | 404 00 | | | | 401.04 | 400.07 | 406.00 | 000 |
| Year: | 1953 | 472.02 | \$91.76 | \$87.75 | \$94.79 | \$98.30 | \$87.10 | \$111.61 | \$91.04 | \$90.27 | \$85.28 | \$93.8 |
| | 1954 | | 94.12 | 89. 41 | 97. 38 | 102.71 | 90.39 | 112.71 | 93. 19 | 92.86 | 86.88 | 97.30 |
| | 1955 | | 96. 29 | 90.22 | 100.83 | 106. 40 | 94.38 | 116.52 | 96. 21 | 95.11 | 91. 27 | 98.50 |
| | 1956 | 101.83 | 101.92 | 95.04 | 107. 16 | 112. 31 | 100.10 | 125.61 | 102. 39 | 101.59 | 97.63 | 104.94 |
| 1956: | June | 103.41 | 103.42 | 96.42 | 108.75 | 113.00 | 101.24 | 124.66 | 104.80 | 104.66 | 102.49 | 106.79 |
| | July | 103.25 | 103.23 | 96.52 | 108. 25 | 113.58 | 100.04 | 124.03 | 103.94 | 105.58 | 102.70 | 107.68 |
| | Aug | 104.94 | 104.53 | 98.05 | 109.96 | 114.35 | 103.10 | 127.68 | 105.33 | 106.42 | 105.16 | 107.83 |
| | Sept | 106.92 | 106. 22 | 99.06 | 111.97 | 115.03 | 103.24 | 131.78 | 107.22 | 108.28 | 106.12 | 110.27 |
| | Oct | 107.14 | 106.96 | 99.80 | 112.05 | 115.41 | 104.11 | 130.87 | 107.67 | 108.12 | 106.52 | 109.79 |
| | Nov | 102.48 | 102.75 | 96. 21 | 108.00 | 112.57 | 98.36 | 124.97 | 103.08 | 100.84 | 95.41 | 105.30 |
| | Dec | 103.78 | 104.91 | 96, 48 | 111.14 | 117.56 | 100.74 | 129.82 | 104.73 | 99.96 | 90.94 | 106.23 |
| 1957: | Jan | 98.55 | 99.57 | 89.76 | 106.45 | 115.67 | 97. 28 | 127.65 | 95.93 | 94.86 | 83.90 | 101.73 |
| | Feb | 104.80 | 105.63 | 98. 19 | 111.33 | 116.89 | 99.57 | 130.75 | 104. 25 | 101.38 | 93.09 | 106.50 |
| | Mar | 104. 23 | 104.76 | 95.93 | 110.96 | 116.97 | 102.31 | 131. 26 | 103.49 | 100.47 | 91.77 | 106.35 |
| | Apr | | 105.70 | 97.46 | 111.33 | 116.97 | 102.31 | 130.48 | 105.14 | 100.88 | 93.37 | 106.54 |
| | May | | 107.02 | 99.00 | 112.61 | 117.73 | 104.14 | 131.66 | 107.04 | 103.88 | 96.64 | 109.93 |
| | June | 108. 49 | 109.15 | 101.,02 | 114. 58 | 119.04 | 105.85 | 133.33 | 109.02 | 106.90 | 101.33 | 111.60 |
| | | AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year: | 1953 | 37.7 | 37.0 | 37.5 | 36.6 | 38.1 | 34.7 | 39.3 | 35.7 | 40.3 | 41.2 | 39.6 |
| | 1954 | | 36.2 | 36.2 | 36. 2 | 37.9 | 34.5 | 38.6 | 35.3 | 40. 2 | 40.6 | 39.9 |
| | 1955 | 36.9 | 36. 2 | 35.8 | 36.4 | 38.0 | 34.7 | 39.1 | 35.5 | 40.3 | 41.3 | 39.4 |
| | 1956 | | 36. 4 | 36.0 | 36.7 | 38. 2 | 35.0 | 39.5 | 35.8 | 40.8 | 41.9 | 39.9 |
| 1956: | June | | 37 2 | 36.8 | 37.5 | 38.7 | 35.9 | 39.7 | 36.9 | 42.2 | 43.8 | 40.9 |
| | July | 38.1 | 37. 2 37. 0 | 36.7 | 37. 2 | 38.5 | 35.1 | 39.5 | 36.6 | 42.4 | 43.7 | 41.1 |
| | Aug. | 38.3 | 37.2 | 37.0 | 37.4 | 38.5 | 35.8 | 39.9 | 36.7 | 42.4 | 44.0 | 41.0 |
| | Sept | | 37.4 | 37.1 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 35.6 | 40.3 | 37.1 | 42.8 | 44.4 | 41.3 |
| | Oct | | 37.4 | 37.1 | 37.6 | 38.6 | 35.9 | 39.9 | 37.0 | 42.4 | 44. 2 | 40.8 |
| | Nov | 36.6 | 35.8 | 35.5 | 36.0 | 37. 4 | 33.8 | 38. 1 | 35.3 | 39.7 | 40.6 | 39.0 |
| | Dec | 36.8 | 36.3 | 35.6 | 36.8 | 38.8 | 34.5 | 39.7 | 35.5 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 39.2 |
| 1957: | Jan | | 34.1 | 33.0 | 34.9 | 37.8 | 33. 2 | 38.8 | 32.3 | 37.2 | 36.8 | 37.4 |
| | Feb | | 36.3 | 36.1 | 36.5 | 38. 2 | 34.1 | 39. 5 | 35.1 | 39.6 | 40.3 | 39.3 |
| | Mar | | 36.0 | 35.4 | 36.5 | 38. 1 | 34.8 | 39.3 | 35.2 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 39.1 |
| | Apr | | 36.2 | 35.7 | 36.5 | 38. 1 | 34. 8 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 39.1 | 39.9 | 38.6 |
| | May | | 36.4 | 36.0 | 36.8 | 38. 1 | 35.3 | 39.3 | 35.8 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 39.4 |
| | June | 37.8 | 37.0 | 36.6 | 37.2 | 38. 4 | 35.4 | 39.8 | 36.4 | 40.8 | 41.7 | 40.0 |
| | | | AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS | | | | | | | | | |
| Vear | 1953 | 62 42 | #2 40 | 62 24 | 62 50 | 62 50 | 62 51 | 62.04 | 62 55 | \$2.24 | \$2.07 | \$2.37 |
| Iear; | 1954 | | \$2.48 | \$2.34 | \$2.59 | \$2.58 | \$2.51 | \$2.84 | \$2.55 | 1 | | 2.44 |
| | | | 2.60 | 2. 47 | 2.69 | 2.71 | 2.62 | 2.92 | 2.64 | 2. 31 | 2.14 | 2.50 |
| | 1955 | 2.60 | 2.66 | 2.52 | 2.77 | 2.80 | 2.72 | 2.98 | 2.71 | 2.36 | 2. 21 | 2.63 |
| | 1956 | 2.73 | 2.80 | 2. 64 | 2. 92 | 2.94 | 2.86 | 3. 18 | 2.86 | 2.49 | 2.33 | 2.00 |
| 1956: | | 2.70 | 2.78 | 2.62 | 2.90 | 2.92 | 2.82 | 3.14 | 2.84 | 2.48 | 2.34 | 2.61 |
| | July | | 2.79 | 2.63 | 2.91 | 2.95 | 2.85 | 3. 14 | 2.84 | 2.49 | 2. 35 | 2.62 |
| | Aug | 2.74 | 2. 81 | 2.65 | 2. 94 | 2. 97 | 2.88 | 3. 20 | 2.87 | 2.51 | 2. 39 | 2.63 |
| | Sept | 2.77 | 2.84 | 2.67 | 2. 97 | 2.98 | 2.90 | 3. 27 | 2. 89 | 2.53 | 2. 39 | 2.67 |
| | Oct | 2. 79 | 2.86 | 2. 69 | 2. 98 | 2. 99 | 2.90 | 3. 28 | 2.91 | 2.55 | 2.41 | 2.69 |
| | Nov | 2. 80 | 2.87 | 2.71 | 3.00 | 3.01 | 2. 91 | 3. 28 | 2.92 | 2.54 | 2.35 | 2.70 |
| | Dec | 2.82 | 2.89 | 2.71 | 3.02 | 3.03 | 2.92 | 3.27 | 2.95 | 2.55 | 2.32 | 2.71 |
| 1957: | Jan | | 2.92 | 2. 72 | 3. 05 | 3.06 | 2.93 | 3. 29 | 2.97 | 2.55 | 2.28 | 2.72 |
| | Feb | | 2. 91 | 2.72 | 3.05 | 3.06 | 2.92 | 3. 31 | 2. 97 | 2.56 | 2.31 | 2.71 |
| | Mar | | 2. 91 | 2.71 | 3.04 | 3.07 | 2. 94 | 3.34 | 2. 94 | 2.55 | 2. 30 | 2.72 |
| | Apr | | 2.92 | 2. 73 | 3. 05 | 3. 07 | 2.94 | 3.32 | 2.97 | 2.58 | 2. 34 | 2.76 |
| | May | | 2.94 | 2. 75 | 3.06 | 3.09 | 2.95 | 3. 35 | 2. 99 | 2.61 | 2. 41 | 2.79 |
| | June | 2. 87 | 2.95 | 2. 76 | 3.08 | 3.10 | 2.99 | 3.35 56 to 1957 | 3.00 | 2.62 | 2.43 | 2.79 |
| | | - | | | | Percent char | ige, June 19 | 36 W 1937 | | 1 | T | |
| Avg. v | wkly. earnings | | +5.5 | +4.8 | +5.4 | +5.3 | +4.6 | +7.0 | +4.0 | +2.1 | -1.1 | +4.5 |
| Avg. wkly. hours | | | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | -1.4 | + .3 | -1.4 | -3.3 | -4.8 | -2.2 |
| | orly, earnings | +6.3 | +6.1 | +5.3 | +6.2 | +6.2 | +6.0 | +6.7 | +5.6 | +5.6 | +3.8 | +6.9 |

za

tic wr ite por De fic ser of cer

195

whi Fee

(NOTE: Table G-7, Registered Apprentices in the Building Trades, is shown semiannually in the January and July issues.)

Authorization of Hydroelectric Power Plant at Niagara Falls, New York. (Public Law 85-159, approved August 21, 1957.)

The Federal Power Commission is expressly authorized and directed by P. L. 85-159 to issue a license to the Power Authority of the State of New York for construction at Niagara Falls of a hydroelectric power project with capacity to utilize all of the United States' share of the water of the Niagara River permitted to be diverted under the terms of a 1950 treaty with Canada. The State Power Authority is to finance, construct, and operate the project, including the cost of certain remedial works necessary to preserve the falls on the United States side, without aid or assistance from the Federal Government.

Half of the project power is to be reserved for preference customers, such as rural power cooperatives, municipally owned electric systems, and Federal defense agencies, within economic transmission distance. If any of this power is sold to private utilities, the contracts must include arrangements for withdrawal upon reasonable notice and fair terms of enough power to meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of the preference customers.

Up to 20 percent of the power reserved for preference customers will be available to neighboring States. If there is any disagreement between the New York State Power Authority and the power-marketing agencies in the neighboring States, the Federal Power Commission is to determine the amount of power to be made available, and the applicable terms.

P. L. 85-159 provides also that the Niagara-Mohawk Power Corporation be entitled to purchase 445,000 kilowatts of power a year (about one-fourth of the total capacity of the proposed plant) for resale generally to the industries which bought power from the Corporation's Schoellkopf plant prior to its collapse due to a rock slide in June 1956. However, before Niagara-Mohawk can obtain this power, it must surrender its license for diverting Niagara waters to the New York State Power Authority.

Ownership or use of the necessary transmission lines is to be acquired by the New York Power Authority by purchase or other agreement, if available on reasonable terms and conditions. Otherwise, the Authority is authorized to construct the transmission lines.

In addition, the Power Authority is authorized, in cooperation with the proper agency of the State of New York, to construct a scenic drive and park, on the American side of the Niagara River, in accordance with a plan approved by the Federal Power Commission. Not more than \$15 million of the cost of the drive and park is to be borne by the Power Authority and considered a part of its net investment in the project.

Restriction of the Office of Defense Mobilization's Authority to Issue Certificates for Rapid Tax Amortization of Emergency Facilities. (Public Law 85-165, approved August 26, 1957.)

Section 4 of P. L. 85-165 restricts the authority of the Office of Defense Mobilization, under section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to issue certificates of necessity granting 5-year tax write-offs for emergency facilities, by providing that after August 22, 1957, this authority shall be limited to the following two categories: (1) facilities to produce new or specialized defense items or components thereof, or (2) facilities to provide research, developmental, or experimental services for the Department of Defense or the Atomic Energy Commission for defense purposes. Under former law certificates could be issued also to encourage the construction of facilities to produce civilian articles or services which might at some future time be important for defense purposes, or to produce defense items of a routine character, such as standard-size shells or standard-design rifles. The authority to issue certificates of necessity will be completely terminated as of December 31, 1959.

Authorization of Appropriations for the Atomic Energy Commission. (Public Law 85-162, approved August 21, 1957.)

This is the first AEC project authorization law enacted since the passage of Public Law 85-79, which amended section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to broaden Congressional control over Federal spending for the atomic power program (see Construction Review, Vol. 3, No. 8, August 1957, p. 47).

her onlding

ac

13. 85 17. 36 18. 50 14. 94 16. 75

07.68 07.83 10.27 09.75 05.30 06.23 01.73

06.50 06.35 06.54 09.93 11.60

39.6 39.9 39.4 39.9 40.9 41.1 41.0 41.3 40.8 39.0

39.2 37.4 39.3 39.1 38.6 39.4 40.0

2.50 2.63 2.63 2.63 2.63 2.63 2.67 2.70 2.71 2.71 2.72 2.75 2.79 2.79

+4.5 -2.2 +6.9 P.L. 85-162 authorizes the appropriation of \$222,230,000 for new projects under the Atomic Energy Commission's regular plant and facility authorization, including \$21,000,000 for 3 projects added by Congress. For each of 2 of them--a production reactor for special nuclear materials, and a gas-cooled natural uranium reactor similar to one constructed by Great Britain--\$3,000,000 was authorized for development, design, and engineering work only. The Commission was directed to submit a report on the designs for these 2 projects to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (including cost estimates and schedules of construction) not later than April 1, 1958. Furthermore, their construction cannot begin until specifically authorized by Congress. For the third project--an experimental reactor to demonstrate the use of plutonium as a reactor fuel--\$15,000,000 was authorized.

This law also authorizes appropriation of funds for advance planning of projects not otherwise authorized by law, and for restoration or replacement of damaged facilities. In addition, it (1) authorizes the Commission to continue to use currently available construction funds for projects authorized by Congress in prior years, and (2) places limitations upon (a) the amount by which the Commission's estimated costs for specific projects may deviate from final costs, and (b) the Commission's authority to substitute a different project for one previously authorized.

Subject to certain conditions, an appropriation of \$129,915,000 is authorized by P.L. 85-162 for use in a \$149,915,000 power reactor demonstration program, under which the AEC enters into cooperative arrangements with organizations (including private utilities, cooperatives, and publicly owned utility systems) and provides Government funds and other assistance for construction and operation of reactors. The difference between the authorized appropriation and the total dollar amount of the program represent types of assistance which may be provided, other than furnishing funds--waiver of charges for the used materials furnished by the Commission, for example.

Before the Commission may enter into any arrangement (contract, agreement, or loan) the basis for which has not already been included with data justifying the reactor demonstration program, all pertiness information concerning the newly proposed arrangement must be submitted to the Joint Committee of Atomic Energy. The Joint Committee shall have 45 days in which to study the proposal, but may by resolution waive all or any portion of the 45-day period.

Atomic Energy Appropriation Act, 1958. (Public Law 85-175, approved August 28, 1957.)

This law provides \$108,162,500 for construction, acquisition, or expansion of plants and facilities based upon the authorizations in Public Law 85-162 (see above).

Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1958. (Public Law 85-III approved August 2, 1957.)

This law contains the following major items which relate to construction:

Rural Electrification Administration. \$179,000,000 for rural electrification loans (of which \$20,000,000 to be placed in reserve) during the fiscal year 1958, and \$60,000,000 for rural telephone facilities loss (of which \$10,000,000 is to be placed in reserve) during the fiscal year 1958.

Agricultural Conservation Program Service. \$212,000,000 for the soil-building and soil- and water-conserving program, under the Act of February 29, 1936, as amended.

Soil Conservation Service. \$72,545,000 for regular soil conservation operations, \$25,500,000 for a watershed protection program, and \$13,220,000 for the flood prevention program.

Farmers' Home Administration. \$24,000,000 for direct and insured farm ownership loans for the purchas enlargement or development, including farm housing and other building construction, of family type farm under title 1 and section 43 of title IV of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, as amended; a \$5,500,000 for direct and insured soil and water conservation loans under the Act of August 28, 1937, amended.

Great Plains Conservation Program. \$10,000,000 for the program of conservation in the Great Plains are

Extension of the Small Business Act of 1953. (Public Law 85-120, approved August 3, 1957.)

P.L. 85-120 extends the life of the Small Business Administration retroactively from July 31, 1957, to July 31, 1958. It also increases from \$230 million to \$305 million the agency's authority for making business loans (including those for plant construction).

NOTE: Selected additional laws enacted during the latter part of the first session of the 85th Congress will be summarized in October 1957 Construction Review.

Construction Regulations

Fild Regulations Amended to Permit Fild-Approved Lenders to Sell Part Interest in FIld-Insured Rome Mortgages to Other Than Established Lending Institutions. (Federal Housing Administration press release No. 57-38, dated August 8, 1957, and Letter to All Approved Mortgagees, No. 57-13, dated August 12, 1957.)

On August 8, 1957, the Federal Housing Administration announced that its Administrative Regulations had been changed to permit FHA-approved lending institutions owning FHA-insured home mortgages to sell securities (notes, participation certificates, etc.) representing a partial interest in those mortgages to persons other than established lending institutions.

The rules change, which in effect provides a new secondary market for Government-backed home mortgages, is designed to attract managers of pension and welfare trust funds to invest in this field. Since, under the new ruling, these managers would hold collateral trust notes in lieu of mortgages, they would be relieved of "servicing" and other operational problems, which formerly were a deterrent to their investing in home mortgages.

begin strate

Con-

nergy ed by

ooled

or de-

n the

or use rative utility actors.

sis for ertinem ttee on may by

use of

cilities

85-118

),000 is

for th

urchas pe fam ided; a 1937,

ns area

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Construction Review brings together under one cover virtually all of the Government's current statistics that pertain to construction. Published jointly by the U. S. Department of Commerce and the U. S. Department of Labor, this monthly report is designed to serve the wide variety of groups and individuals among businessmen, government officials, legislators, labor unions, research workers, and the general public who need a convenient reference to the many facets by which current trends in construction may be gaged.

The various measures of construction are shown in detail wherever possible, by type of construction, trade, or material, and in addition, by location. The Index to statistical tables is a guide to the detail provided by each tabulation.

Most of the statistical series shown are prepared separately or jointly by the two agencies responsible for this publication. The remainder, specifically accredited, originate in other governmental agencies or are contributed by private organizations. ¹

Almost all the statistics are presented on a monthly basis; the rest, quarterly. Except where noted, all data relate to the continental United States.

DEFINITION OF THE SERIES

Part A--Construction Put In Place. Construction, for the purpose of this series, is defined to include the engineering, design, and production of all fixed works and structures. Only new construction, including major additions and alterations, is covered; maintenance and repair work is excluded. The estimates cover build-

ings; other structures such as dams, levees, and bridges; and nonstructural works such as airfields, highways, canals, and navigation channels. They include the installed value of equipment generally considered an integral part of a structure and commonly included in the contract price, such as plumbing, heating, and air conditioning equipment and elevators. They exclude separable equipment, such as production machinery, powergenerating equipment, and furnishings.

Clearing and development of land is included. If, however, an existing structure is demolished in the process, the demolition itself is excluded. Excluded also are oil, gas, and water well drilling; the digging and shoring of mines; and work which is an integral part of farming operations such as plowing, terracing, and the digging of drainage ditches.

Value of construction includes the cost of architectural and engineering fees, land development costs, material and equipment installed, labor, overhead, and profit on construction operations, but not speculative profits. Also included are the value of force-account work (construction done, not through a contractor, but directly by a business or government agency using a separate work force to perform nonmaintenance construction on the agency's own properties), as well as the value of work done by owners or their families on their own homes, farm buildings, and the like.

Estimates of the value of construction measure the value of work put in place on all structures and facilities under construction during a given period regardless of when work on each individual project was started.

ro

The private contributors are as follows: American Appraisal Co. (525 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.), Associated General Contractors of America, Inc. (329 E St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.), E. H. Boeckh and Associates (1406 M St., N. W.; Washington 5, D. C.), and the Engineering News-Record (330 W. 4204 St., New York 36, N. Y.), which provide this bulletin with construction cost indexes; the F. W. Dodge Corporation (119 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.), which provides contract award values for the 37 easyern States; and the following private associations whose materials production, shipments, and other statistics on materials are published here: American Institute of Steel Construction (101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.), American Iron and Steel Institute (150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.), Douglas Fir Plywood Association (Tacoma Bldg., Tacoma 2, Wash.), National Electric Manufacturers Association (155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.), National Lumber Manufacturers Association (1319 18th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.), and National Wood Work Manufacturers Association (332 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Ill.).

Federally owned construction covers all projects financed exclusively with Federal funds, whether the work is done by force-account or by private contractors. State and locally owned construction, which also covers both force-account and private-contract work, includes projects financed entirely by State and local governments, as well as projects financed in part by the Federal Governgrants-in-aid programs. ment under Thus, the value figures for State and locally owned construction include the funds obtained from all three levels of government--Federal, State, and local. For the most part, the types of projects involving both Federal and State or local government monies are highways, airfields, schools, hospitals, and sewagedisposal and water-supply facilities.

Part B--Housing. The housing series in this report cover only permanent and housekeeping dwelling units, which are defined as dwelling places containing permanent cooking facilities, or the minimum built-in facilities essential to housekeeping.

The series on the number of new permanent nonfarm dwelling units started, widely known as housing starts, includes prefabricated housing (if permanent), but excludes conversions (which are not new dwelling units) and hotel, dormitory accommodations, and military barracks (none of which are housekeeping dwellings). Excluded also are all temporary dwelling units, such as trailers, sheds, and shacks, as well as all farm housing.

The housing starts estimates are based on local building permits issued (adjusted for canceled permits and for lag between permit issuance and start of construction) and public contracts awarded, plus a field count of units started in a sample of nonpermit-issuing places.

Construction is said to have started when excavation work for the basement or the foundation of the structure has commenced.

This series was revised beginning with data for January 1954. The new series presents statistics for the 4 broad Census regions (Northeast, North Central, South, and West) and for the metropolitan, as compared with the nonmet-

ropolitan segment of the country. Estimates by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location have been carried back on a monthly basis through January 1953, and on an annual basis through 1950.

These geographic data replace the urban-rural classification used previously. Also, rental-type units in the new series are classified as 2-4 family and 5-or-more family structures, compared with the former classification of 2-family and 3-or-more family structures.

Construction cost data shown here represent the average of builders' estimates of the construction cost of all new private l-family houses started nationally. The construction cost averages are affected by variations in size and design of the houses, in the size and type of projects started, and differences in construction methods, as well as changes in cost of materials and labor. They do not represent the construction cost of a typical house, and should not be confused with selling price or permit valuation.

The cost data are based primarily on builders' estimates of construction cost as shown on the building permit, and on reports of construction cost by individual construction contractors in a representative group of localities not issuing permits. Building-permit information is adjusted for the general understatement of costs shown on permit applications.

The construction cost figures cover the cost of labor, materials, and subcontracted work, and that part of the builders' overhead and profit chargeable directly to the building of the houses. Included are the costs of equipment which becomes an integral part of the structure and is essential to its general use. Excluded are the costs of land, site improvement, architectural and engineering fees, and sales profits.

While the series on total nonfarm dwelling units started, as well as the series on units started under FHA and VA programs, cover new housing only, as distinguished from converted or existing housing, the statistics on nonfarm mortgage recordings of \$20,000 or less refer to both new and existing structures. Furthermore, the latter series covers all types of building construction, but resi-

levorks and the rally crucconting,

ment, wergs. and is truc-, the

eva-

luded drill-; and ming cing,

the

ering erial head, , but luded (conctor, ment ce to

their uild-

con-

dless

oject

on on

Assos (1406 provide ch prouction, k Ave., l Asso-

ork 17,

od Work

dential building accounts for the larger proportion of these mortgage recordings.

Part C-Building Permits. The statistics on building construction authorized by local building permits, beginning with data for January 1954, measure building activity in all localities having building-permit systems-rural nonfarm as well as urban. Such localities (over 7,000) include about 80 percent of the total nonfarm population of the country, according to the 1950 Census.

The building-construction data cover federally as well as nonfederally owned projects. Figures on the amount of construction contracts awarded for Federal projects and for public housing (Federal, State, and local) in permit-issuing places are added to the valuation data (estimated cost entered by builders on building-permit applications) for privately owned projects; construction undertaken by State and local governments is reported by local officials.

No adjustment has been made in the building-permit data to reflect the fact that permit valuations generally understate the actual cost of construction, nor for lapsed permits or the lag between permit issuance or contract-award dates and start of construction. Therefore, they should not be considered as representing the volume of building construction started.

Statistics shown in this report for the total metropolitan area of the country represent the 168 Standard Metropolitan Areas used in the 1950 Census. Data for individual metropolitan areas (which were selected from those for which building-permit coverage is complete or virtually complete) include an estimate for non-permit-issuing places in each area.

Permit valuation figures do not include the costs of (1) demolishing or moving buildings, (2) nonbuilding construction (e.g., streets and highways, pipelines, water and sewer systems, etc.), or (3) land, land development, and architectural and engineering fees.

The builders' estimates of cost as reported on the building permit, basically include the value of labor and materials involved. However, because of differences in requirements, administration,

and enforcement among the many local permit systems covered in this series, and variations in how individuals report, precise information is lacking regarding the extent to which the cost of service facilities essential to the general use of the building, or builders' overhead and profit, are included.

Dwelling units are defined the same for the building-permit series as for the series presented in Part II (New Housing) of this report. The nonhousekeeping residential building shown here is comprised of such structures as hotels, dormitories, tourist cabins, and clubs and association buildings with bedrooms.

Part D--Contracts. The value of contracts awarded represents the amount of the construction contracts let during a given period of time for new construction, including major additions and alterations. Maintenance and repair work is not covered. As in the "construction put in place" series, equipment which becomes an integral part of structures and is essential to their general use is included, as well as costs of land development, materials, labor, and contractors' overhead and profit on construction operations. Similarly, the value of Federal force-account work is also included, but the cost of land and separable equipment are excluded. However, unlike the construction put in place series, the statistics on contracts awarded exclude architectural and engineering fees and nor Federal force-account work, but include a small amount of demolition work when it is part of the overall contract for new construction.

int

ter

sui

rai

ing

are

the

pri

at

with

diffe

in t

dex,

ficia

eral

all s

viou

are

Figures on federally owned projects are compiled from notifications of comstruction contracts awarded, obtained from other Federal agencies. non-Federal construction are obtained from records compiled by the F. W Dodge Corporation, for the 37 States eas of the Rocky Mountains. For the remain ing States, they are based on report from local building-permit officials, au mented by reports on construction con tract awards which appear in a number of construction trade periodicals. I quiries about the Dodge contract-awar series may be addressed directly to the company.

Part E--Costs. The Department of Commerce composite construction cost index is a combination of various cost indexes (prepared by private organizations and other government agencies), weighted monthly by the current relative importance of the major classes of construction shown in the series on construction put in place. It is, therefore, the equivalent of a variable weighted indicator, reflecting monthly changes not only in the component indexes, but also in the relative importance of the major classes of construction which are used as weights.

ocal

ries,

ort,

ding

vice

e of

and

ame

the

sing

res-

om-

dor-

and

con-

nt of

ng a

ruc-

al-

work

ction

vhich

ures

se is

evel-

rac-

ction

Fed-

uded.

quip-

e the

sta-

ar-

non-

clude

when

for

ojects

COD

tained

ta o

taine

east

main

port

COR

umbe

awan

o the

The individual private indexes reported monthly by the American Appraisal Company, Associated General Contractors, E. H. Boeckh and Associates, and the Engineering News-Record are computed from quotations for a designated bill of materials and a specified amount of labor. The indexes differ as to the amounts and kinds of materials and labor measured, geographic coverage, and the extent to which adjustments are made for variations in labor efficiency, overhead and other factors affecting construction costs.

Cost indexes applicable to particular locations and special types of construction may be obtained from most of these compilers.

All materials usually incorporated into buildings by the general contractor, or his subcontractors, are covered in the index of wholesale prices of building materials. Specifically excluded are consumer durable goods such as kitchen ranges, refrigerators, and air-conditioning equipment. Goods of constant quality are priced from period to period, so that the index measures the effect only of price, rather than of quality change. "Wholesale" refers to sales in large lots, at primary market levels.

The series was revised, beginning with the January 1952 index, to include the pricing of additional materials, a different weighting pattern, and a change in the pricing period. The revised index, based on 1947-49=100, is the "official" wholesale price index of the Federal Government for January 1952 and all subsequent months; the indexes previously published on the base 1926=100 are the official price indexes for Decem-

ber 1951 and all earlier dates. The index presented here for the year 1951 on a 1947-49=100 base is taken from a "linked" series, calculated solely for analytical purposes, and does not supersede the former index (1926=100) as the official series for that year.

Union wage scales are the minimum wage rates agreed upon through collective bargaining between employers and trade unions. Overtime beyond the negotiated maximum daily and weekly hours is excluded. In addition, the scales do not reflect either rates for apprentices or premium rates paid for special qualifications or other reasons.

Part F--Materials Output. The Indexes of Construction Materials Output provide measures of production or shipments for ten groups of construction materials, and are based on the output of 43 selected materials. Monthly indexes are provided for eight groups of materials, quarterly indexes for the other two groups, and annual levels are given for all groups.

In computing the indexes, the current monthly or quarterly unit production or shipments data are converted to aggregate values by multiplying 1947-49 average prices at the mills, factories, or plants. The base period aggregate values (1947-49 monthly average = 100) are derived by multiplying 1947-49 monthly average output by the 1947 average factory, mill, or plant price. By the use of varying physical quantities, and constant prices, the group indexes represent physical quantity measures. The trend lines appearing on the charts are derived from the group indexes by removing the monthto-month fluctuations resulting from seasonal and erratic factors. The lines are 12-month moving averages centered on the seventh month, with each calendar year centered on July. Projections for the last 6 months are made by using the current data adjusted for the seasonal movements appearing during the period 1952-54, and smoothed by a 3-month moving average.

Part G-Employment. Data on employment in contract construction cover all employees of construction firms who worked during, or received pay for, the payroll period ending nearest the 15th of the month, regardless of the type of

work performed. Only firms engaged in the construction business on a contract basis for others are included, but such firms pursue all kinds of construction activities—new work, alterations, demolitions, maintenance, and repairs. Excluded are self-employed construction workers, working proprietors, and force-account employees of non-construction firms and public agencies engaged in construction activities.

The hours and earnings estimates relate only to nonsupervisory construction workers and working foremen. All such workers, regardless of skill, are included if they are engaged in any way in contract construction activities (on either privately or publicly owned projects).

The earnings statistics shown are gross earnings before deductions for oldage and unemployment insurance, withholding tax, bonds, and union dues. Gross earnings include the workers' base pay, premium pay for overtime and for bonuses, and pay for sick leave, holidays, and vacations taken, but such items as employer contributions to welfare funds, and to insurance or pension plans, are excluded.

The indexes of weekly man-hours in contract construction are a composite measure of the trends in construction-worker employment and average weekly hours. They provide a more meaningful measure of contract-construction activity than the employment or average weekly hours series alone, since the volume of work done is dependent upon both the number of workers employed and the length of their workweek.

The foregoing employment and earnings series are based upon reports from individual contracting establishments; these reports do not contain the detail necessary to separate employment according to the kind of construction work performed.

Information shown in this report on apprentices in the building trades applies only to registered apprentices. A registered apprentice is defined as an employee who, under an expressed or implied agreement for a stipulated term, receives instruction in a registered ap-

prenticeship system, and concerning whom a recognized apprenticeship agency has on record all the information it requires.

me

*Co

ins

mer

Cor

Sta

*Co

Lal

*En

pric

Stat

Age

25,

Lab

*Tee

of L

*Uni

reau

Labo

A De

U.S.

*Who

30 ce

The apprenticeship data are obtained from local apprenticeship committees, trade unions, employers' associations, and building trades councils, by field representatives of the Federal Government and cooperating State Apprenticeship Agencies. Occupational classifications are based on descriptions in the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (Washington, U. S. Employment Service, 2d Ed., 1949). For the purposes of the tabulation presented here, three classifications--brick, stone, and tile workers; cement masons; and plasterers--have been combined into one group, the trowel trades.

SELECTED REFERENCES

Descriptions of the techniques of compiling most of the series included in Construction Review, as well as related explanatory information and historical statistics, are contained in a selected group of Government publications shown on the following page.

Starred (*) items may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., at the prices shown Other publications listed here are available upon request to the agency responsible for the specific report.

SELECTED REFERENCES

*Business Statistics: A Supplement to the Survey of Current Business. 1955 Biennial Edition. U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. \$2.

*Construction Volume and Costs, 1915-54: A Statistical Supplement to Volume I of Construction Review. May be obtained from Bureau of Labor Statistics Regional Offices or Department of Commerce Field Offices (see inside front cover of Construction Review for addresses), or from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. 50 cents.

Construction Cost Indexes. BLS Report No. 73, November 1954. U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington 25, D. C.

*Construction During Five Decades, Historical Statistics, 1915-52. BLS Bulletin 1146. U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 45 cents.

*Employment and Earnings. Monthly. U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Subscription price: \$3.50 domestic; \$4.50 foreign. Single copies vary in price.

*Employment and Earnings. Annual Supplement Issue. June 1957, U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington 25, D. C. \$1

*Ninth Annual Report--Housing and Home Finance Agency. Calendar Year 1955. Housing and Home Finance Agency. \$1.50.

Housing Statistics. Monthly. Housing and Home Finance Agency, Division of Housing Research, Washington 25, D. C.

New Construction Expenditures, 1915-51: Labor Requirements 1939-51. U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Construction Statistics, Washington 25, D. C.

*Techniques of Preparing Major BLS Statistical Series. BLS Bulletin 1168, U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 60 cents.

Chapter II -- Estimating National Housing Volume

Chapter III -- Estimating Expenditures for New Construction

Chapter IV -- Labor Required for New Construction

Chapter VI -- Measurement of Industrial Employment

Chapter VII--Hours and Earnings in Nonagricultural Industries

Chapter X -- Wholesale Price Index

ncy

re-

ned

es,

ons,

rn-

ship

ons

on-

d.,

ıla-.ca-

ers;

wel

m-

onex-

sta-

oup

ned

nts, sh-

wn.

ail-

on-

Chapter XII--Studies of Occupational Wages and Supplementary Benefits

*Union Wages and Hours: Building Trades, July 1, 1956. BLS Bulletin 1205. U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 35 cents.

Revised Wholesale Price Index of Building Materials, in Construction, March 1952, pp. 3-8. U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Construction Statistics, Washington 25, D. C.

A Description of the Revised Wholesale Price Index. Serial No. R 2067. Monthly Labor Review, Feb. 1952. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington 25, D. C.

*Wholesale Prices, 1951 and 1952. BLS Bulletin 1143. U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 30 cents.

Announcing the new 1957 edition of the

Occupational Outlook Handbook

- A 700-page volume of basic occupational information for use in vocational guidance; contains 105 photographs, 70 charts.
- · Covers employment outlook in 500 occupations and 25 major industries.

A 57-page chapter on THE BUILDING TRADES

- Discusses and evaluates the impact of new technological developments on employment in the construction industry.
- Provides separate reports on 20 of the major building trades.
 Describes the nature of the work, training requirements, earnings, and employment outlook--in each of the 20 trades.

Copies of the new Occupational Outlook Handbook are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., or from any of the Bureau of Labor Statistics Regional Offices (see inside front cover of Construction Review for addresses). Price: \$4.

